

RISC-V Matrix Specification

Version 0.5a, 08/2024: This document is in development.

Table of Contents

| Preamble | 1 |
|--|----|
| Copyright and license information | 2 |
| Contributors | 3 |
| 1. Introduction | 4 |
| 2. Implementation-defined Constant Parameters | 5 |
| 3. Programmer's Model | 6 |
| 3.1. Matrix Tile Registers | 6 |
| 3.2. Matrix Type Register, mtype | 7 |
| 3.3. Matrix Tile Size Registers, mtilem/mtilek/mtilen | 9 |
| 3.4. Matrix Start Index Register, mstart | 9 |
| 3.5. Matrix Control and Status Register, mcsr | 9 |
| 3.6. Matrix Context Status in mstatus and sstatus | 10 |
| 4. Instructions | 11 |
| 4.1. Instruction Formats | 11 |
| 4.2. Configuration-Setting Instructions | 12 |
| 4.2.1. mtype Encoding | 14 |
| 4.2.2. ATM/ATK/ATN Encoding | 15 |
| 4.2.3. Constraints on Setting mtilem/mtilek/mtilen | 16 |
| 4.3. Load and Store Instructions | 17 |
| 4.3.1. Load Instructions | 17 |
| 4.3.2. Store Instructions | 18 |
| 4.3.3. Whole Matrix Load & Store Instructions | 19 |
| 4.4. Data Move Instructions | 20 |
| 4.4.1. Data Move Instructions between Matrix Registers | 20 |
| 4.4.2. Data Move Instructions between Matrix and Integer | 21 |
| 4.4.3. Data Move Instructions between Matrix and Float-point | 22 |
| 4.4.4. Data Broadcast Instructions | 23 |
| 4.4.5. Matrix Transpose Instructions | 24 |
| 4.5. Arithmetic and Logic Instructions | 24 |
| 4.5.1. Matrix Multiplication Instructions | 24 |
| 4.5.2. Element-Wise Instructions | 26 |
| 4.6. Type-Convert Instructions | 28 |
| 5. Intrinsic Examples | 32 |
| 5.1. Matrix multiplication | 32 |
| 5.2. Matrix multiplication with left matrix transposed | 32 |
| 5.3. Matrix transpose without multiplication | 33 |
| 6. Standard Matrix Extensions | 34 |

| | 6.1. Zma*b*: Matrix Mode Extension | . 34 |
|----|---|------|
| | 6.2. Zmi4: Matrix 4-bit Integer Extension | . 34 |
| | 6.3. Zmi8: Matrix 8-bit Integer Extension | . 36 |
| | 6.4. Zmi16: Matrix 16-bit Integer Extension | . 38 |
| | 6.5. Zmi32: Matrix 32-bit Integer Extension | . 40 |
| | 6.6. Zmi64: Matrix 64-bit Integer Extension | . 42 |
| | 6.7. Zmf8e4m3: Matrix 8-bit E4M3 Float Point Extension | . 44 |
| | 6.8. Zmf8e5m2: Matrix 8-bit E5M2 Float Point Extension | . 46 |
| | 6.9. Zmf8e3m4: Matrix 8-bit E3M4 Float Point Extension | . 48 |
| | 6.10. Zmf16e5m10: Matrix 16-bit Half-precision Float-point (FP16) Extension | . 49 |
| | 6.11. Zmf16e8m7: Matrix 16-bit BFloat (BF16) Extension | . 51 |
| | 6.12. Zmf32e8m23: Matrix 32-bit Float-point Extension | . 53 |
| | 6.13. Zmf19e8m10: Matrix 19-bit TensorFloat32 (TF32) Extension | . 54 |
| | 6.14. Zmf64e11m52: Matrix 64-bit Float-point Extension | . 56 |
| | 6.15. Zmv: Matrix for Vector operations | . 57 |
| | 6.15.1. Load Instructions | . 58 |
| | 6.15.2. Store Instructions | . 59 |
| | 6.15.3. Data Move Instructions | . 59 |
| | 6.15.4. Intrinsic Example: Matrix multiplication fused with element-wise vector operation | . 61 |
| | 6.16. Zmi2c: Im2col Extension | . 62 |
| | 6.16.1. CSRs | . 62 |
| | 6.16.2. Configuration Instructions | . 63 |
| | 6.16.3. Load Unfold Instructions | . 63 |
| | 6.16.4. Intrinsic Example: Conv2D. | . 64 |
| | 6.16.5. Intrinsic Example: Conv3D. | . 65 |
| | 6.16.6. Intrinsic Example: MaxPool2D | . 66 |
| | 6.16.7. Intrinsic Example: AvgPool2D | . 67 |
| | 6.17. Zmc2i: Col2im Extension | . 68 |
| | 6.17.1. CSRs | . 68 |
| | 6.17.2. Configuration Instructions | . 68 |
| | 6.17.3. Store Fold Instructions | . 68 |
| | 6.18. Zmsp*: Matrix Sparsity Extension | . 69 |
| | 6.18.1. Configuration Instructions | . 69 |
| | 6.18.2. Matrix Multiplication Instructions | . 70 |
| 7. | Matrix Instruction Listing | . 72 |

Preamble



This document is in the Development state

Assume everything can change. This draft specification will change before being accepted as standard, so implementations made to this draft specification will likely not conform to the future standard.

Copyright and license information

This specification is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License (CC-BY 4.0). The full license text is available at creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/.

Copyright © 2022-2024 Stream Computing Inc.

Contributors

This RISC-V specification has been contributed to directly or indirectly by:

- Chaoqun Wang
- Chen Chen
- Fujie Fan
- Hui Yao
- Jing Qiu
- Kening Zhang
- Kun Hu
- Mingxin Zhao
- Wengan Shao
- Wenmeng Zhang
- Xianmiao Qu
- Xiaoyan Xiang
- Xin Ouyang
- Xin Yang
- Yunhai Shang
- Zhao Jiang
- Zhiqiang Liu
- Zhiwei liu
- Zhiyong Zhang
- Your name here

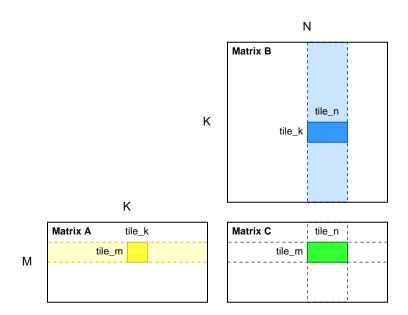
We will be very grateful to the huge number of other people who will have helped to improve this specification through their comments, reviews, feedback and questions.

Chapter 1. Introduction

This document describes the matrix extension for RISC-V.

Matrix extension implement matrix multiplications by partitioning the input and output matrix into tiles, which are then stored to matrix registers.

Tile size usually refers to the dimensions of these tiles. For the operation C = AB in figure below, the tile size of C is mtilem \times mtilem, the tile size of A is mtilem \times mtilek and the tile size of B is mtilek \times mtilen.



Each matrix multiplication instruction computes its output tile by stepping through the K dimension in tiles, loading the required values from the A and B matrices, and multiplying and accumulating them into the output.

Matrix extension is strongly inspired by the RISC-V Vector "V" extension.

Chapter 2. Implementation-defined Constant Parameters

Each hart supporting a matrix extension defines four parameters:

- 1. The maximum size in bits of a matrix element that any operation can produce or consume, $ELEN \ge 8$, which must be a power of 2.
- 2. The number of bits in a single matrix tile register, MLEN, which must be a power of 2, and must be no greater than 2^{32} .
- 3. The number of bits in a row of a single matrix tile register, RLEN, which must be a power of 2, and must be no greater than 2^{16} .
- 4. The multiple of length for matrix accumulation registers, AMUL, where the number of bits in a row of a single matrix accumulation register is RLEN × AMUL, and the number of bits in a single matrix accumulation register is MLEN × AMUL.

Some constraints on these parameters are defined as following.

- 1. ELEN \leq RLEN \leq MLEN, this supports matrix tile size from 1×1 to $2^{16} \times 2^{16}$.
- 2. For implementations without widening accumulation space, AMUL = 1.
- 3. For implementations with double-widening accumulation space, AMUL = 2.
- 4. For implementations with quadruple-widening accumulation space, AMUL = 4.
- 5. For implementations with octuple-widening accumulation space, AMUL = 8.
- 6. AMUL with any other value is not allowed.

Chapter 3. Programmer's Model

The matrix extension adds 9 unprivileged CSRs and 16 matrix registers to the base scalar RISC-V ISA.

Address **Privilege** Name **Description** 0xC40 **URO** mtype Matrix tile data type register. 0xC41 **URO** mtilem Tile length in m direction. Tile length in n direction. 0xC42 **URO** mtilen Tile length in k direction. 0xC43 **URO** mtilek 0xC44 **URO** mlenb MLEN/8 (matrix tile register length in bytes). 0xC45 **URO** mrlenb RLEN/8 (matrix tile register row length in bytes). **URO** AMUL. 0xC46 mamul 0x040**URW** mstart Start element index. 0x041URW mcsr Matrix control and status register.

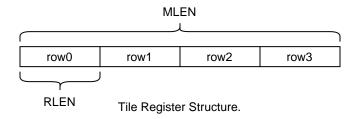
Table 1. Matrix CSRs

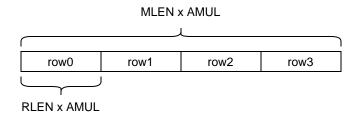
3.1. Matrix Tile Registers

The matrix extension adds 8 architectural **Tile Registers** (tr0-tr7) for input tile matrices and 8 architectural **Accumulation Registers** (acc0-acc7) for output accumulation matrices.

A **Tile Register** has a fixed MLEN bits of state, where each row has RLEN bits. As a result, there are MLEN/RLEN rows for each tile register in logic.

An **Accumulation Register** has a fixed MLEN × AMUL bits of state, where each row has RLEN × AMUL bits. As a result, there are MLEN/RLEN rows for each accumulation register in logic.





Accumulation Register Structure.

| tr0 | |
|-----|--|
| tr1 | |
| tr2 | |
| tr3 | |
| tr4 | |
| tr5 | |
| tr6 | |
| tr7 | |

Tile Register File.

| acc0 | |
|------|--|
| acc1 | |
| acc2 | |
| acc3 | |
| acc4 | |
| acc5 | |
| acc6 | |
| acc7 | |
| | |

Accumulation Register File.

An input matrix of matrix multiplication instruction only uses one tile register, and large matrix must be split according to the size of tile defined by MLEN and RLEN.

For widening instructions, each output element is wider than input one. To match the width of input and output, an output matrix may be written back to a wider accumulation register whose length are specified by MLEN x AMUL.

3.2. Matrix Type Register, mtype

The read-only XLEN-wide *matrix type* CSR, mtype, provides the default type used to interpret the contents of the matrix register file, and can only be updated by msettype{i|hi} and field-set instructions. The matrix type determines the organization of elements in each matrix register.



Allowing updates only via type-set or field-set instructions simplifies the maintenance of mtype register state.

The mtype register has an mill field, an msew field, an mba field and several type fields. Bits mtype [XLEN-2:16] should be written with zero, and non-zero values of this field are reserved.

Table 2. mtype register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| XLEN-1 | mill | Illegal value if set. |
| XLEN-2:16 | 0 | Reserved if non-zero. |
| 15 | mba | Matrix out of bound agnostic. |
| 14 | mfp64 | 64-bit float point enabling. |
| 13:12 | mfp32[1:0] | 32-bit float point enabling. |
| 11:10 | mfp16[1:0] | 16-bit float point enabling. |
| 9:8 | mfp8[1:0] | 8-bit float point enabling. |
| 7 | mint64 | 64-bit integer enabling. |
| 6 | mint32 | 32-bit integer enabling. |
| 5 | mint16 | 16-bit integer enabling. |
| 4 | mint8 | 8-bit integer enabling. |
| 3 | mint4 | 4-bit integer enabling. |
| 2:0 | msew[2:0] | Selected element width (SEW) setting. |

The msew field is used to specify the element width of source operands. It is used to calculate the maximum values of matrix size.

For each type field, a value 0 means the corresponding type is disabled. Write non-zero value to enable matrix multiplication operation of the specified type. 0 will be returned and mill will be set if the type is not supported.

For mint4 field, write 1 to enable 4-bit integer where a 8-bit integer will be treated as a pair of 4-bit integers. 1'b0 will be returned if 4-bit integer is not supported.

For mint8 field, write 1 to enable 8-bit integer.

For mint 16 field, write 1 to enable 16-bit integer.

For mint64 field, write 1 to enable 64-bit integer.

For mfp8 field, write 2'b01 to enable E4M3, 2'b10 to enable E5M2, and 2'b11 to enable E3M4. mfp8[1:0] always returns 2'b00 if FP8 is not supported.

For mfp16 field, write 2'b01 to enable IEEE-754 half-precision float point (E5M10), and write 2'b10 to enable BFloat16 (E8M7). 2'b11 is reserved.

For mfp32 field, write 2'b01 to enable IEEE-754 single-precison float point (E8M23), and write 2'b10 to enable TensorFloat32 (E8M10). 2'b11 is reserved.

For mfp64 field, write 1 to enable 64-bit double-precision float point. To support FP64 format, the implementation should support "D" extension at the same time. 0 will be returned if FP64 is not supported.

The mba field indicates that the out-of-bound elements is undisturbed or agnostic. When mba is marked undisturbed (mba=0), the out-of-bound elements in a matrix register retain the value it previously held. Otherwise, the out-of-bound elements can be overwritten with any values.

3.3. Matrix Tile Size Registers, mtilem/mtilek/mtilen

The XLEN-bit-wide read-only mtilem/mtilek/mtilen CSRs can only be updated by the msettile{m|k|n}{i} instructions. The registers holds 3 unsigned integers specifying the tile shapes for tiled matrix.

3.4. Matrix Start Index Register, mstart

The mstart read-write CSR specifies the index of the first element to be executed by load/store and element-wise arithmetic instructions. The CSR can be written by hardware on a trap, and its value represents the element on which the trap was taken. The value is the sequential number in row order.

Any legal matrix instruction can reset the mstart to zero at the end of excution.

3.5. Matrix Control and Status Register, mcsr

The mcsr register has 2 fields, and other bits with non-zero value are reserved.

 Bits
 Name
 Description

 XLEN-1:3
 0
 Reserved if non-zero.

 2:1
 mmode[1:0]
 The mode of matrix multiplication.

 0
 msat
 Integer arithmetic instruction accrued saturation flag.

Table 3. mcsr register layout

mmode field indicates the mode of matrix multiplication. mmode = 00 means $C = A \times B$, where the source matrices, A and B, are both organized as the original order. mmode = 01 means $C = A \times BT$, where B is transposed. mmode = 10 means $C = AT \times B$, where A is transposed.

An implementation can support any combination of these modes, with extensions Zmab, Zmabt and

Zmatb.

If an unsupported mmode is set, then any attempt to execute a matrix multiplication instruction will raise an illegal instruction exception.

3.6. Matrix Context Status in mstatus and sstatus

A 2-bit matrix context status field should be added to mstatus and shadowed in status. It is defined analogously to the vector context status field, VS.

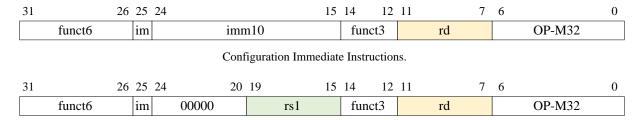
Chapter 4. Instructions

4.1. Instruction Formats

The instructions in the matrix extension use 32-bit encoding and a new major opcode OP-M32 (1110111).

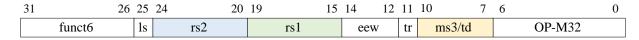
Instruction formats are listed below.

Configuration instructions, where the imm field supports 10-bit immediate operand.



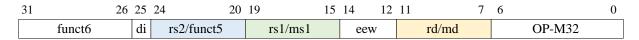
Configuration Instructions.

Load & store instructions, where ls field indicates the type (load or store), and tr field indicates if the operand in register is transposed. eew field (000-011) indicates the effective element width.



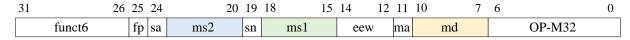
Load/Store Instructions.

Data move instructions, where di field indicates the moving direction.



Data Move Instructions.

Arithmetic and logic instructions, where fp field indicates if the operation is float point, Sa field indicates if the result is saturated, and Sn field indicates if the source operands are signed (for integer). eew field indicates the effective element width (000-011 for int8-int64, 111 for int4, and 100 to use mtype.msew).



Arithmetic & Logic Instructions.

Type-convert instructions, where fd field indicates if the destination elements are float point, and sn field indicates if the integer operand is signed. eew field indicates the effective element width (000-011 for int8-int64, 111 for int4, and 100 to use mtype.msew). nw field indicates if the destination elements are narrowed or widen.

| 3 | 1 | 26 2 | 25 2 | 24 22 | 21 20 | 19 | 18 15 | 5 1 | 14 12 | 11 | 10 7 | 6 | 0 | |
|---|--------|------|------|--------|-------|----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|--------|---|--|
| | funct6 | f | fd | funct3 | nw | sn | ms1 | | eew | 0 | md | OP-M32 | | |

Type-convert Instructions.

4.2. Configuration-Setting Instructions

Due to hardware resource constraints, one of the common ways to handle large-sized matrix multiplication is "tiling", where each iteration of the loop processes a subset of elements, and then continues to iterate until all elements are processed. The Matrix extension provides direct, portable support for this approach.

The block processing of matrix multiplication requires three levels of loops to iterate in the direction of the number of rows of the left matrix (m), the number of columns of the left matrix (k, also the number of rows of the right matrix), and the number of columns of the right matrix (n), given by the application.

The shapes of the matrix tiles to be processed, m (application tile length m or ATM), k (ATK), n (ATN), is used as candidates for mtilem/mtilek/mtilen. Based on microarchitecture implementation and mmode setting, hardware returns a new mtilem/mtilek/mtilen value via a general purpose register (usually smaller), also stored in mtilem/mtilek/mtilen CSR, which is the shape of tile per iteration handled by hardware.

For a simple matrix multiplication example, check out the Section Intrinsic Example, which describes how the code keeps track of the matrices processed by the hardware each iteration.

A set of instructions is provided to allow rapid configuration of the values in mtile* and mtype to match application needs.

The msettype[i|hi] instructions set the mtype CSR based on their arguments, and write the new value of mtype into rd.

```
msettypei rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype[9:0] setting.
msettypehi rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype[19:10] setting.
msettype rd, rs1  # rd = new mtype, rs1 = new mtype value.
```

The mset* instructions set the specified field of mtype without affecting other fields.

```
# Set msew field.
msetsew rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, set msew to imm[2:0].
msetsew rd, e8  # rd = new mtype, imm = 0.
msetsew rd, e16  # rd = new mtype, imm = 1.
msetsew rd, e32  # rd = new mtype, imm = 2.
msetsew rd, e64  # rd = new mtype, imm = 3.
# Set mba field.
```

```
msetba rd, imm
                       # rd = new mtype, set mba to imm[0].
msetba rd, bu
                       # rd = new mtype, imm = 0.
msetba rd.ba
                       # rd = new mtype, imm = 1.
# Set integer type fields.
msetint rd, int4
                        # rd = new mtype, set mint4 = 1 to enable INT4 type.
                        # rd = new mtype, set mint8 = 1 to enable INT8 type.
msetint rd, int8
msetint rd, int16
                        # rd = new mtype, set mint16 = 1 to enable INT16 type.
msetint rd, int32
                       # rd = new mtype, set mint32 = 1 to enable INT32 type.
msetint rd, int64
                        # rd = new mtype, set mint64 = 1 to enable INT64 type.
# Set float point type fields.
msetfp rd, e4m3
                        # rd = new mtype, set mfp8 = 01 to enable FP8 E4M3 type.
msetfp rd, e5m2
                        # rd = new mtype, set mfp8 = 10 to enable FP8 E5M2 type.
                        # rd = new mtype, set mfp8 = 11 to enable FP8 E3M4 type.
msetfp rd, e3m4
msetfp rd, fp16
                        # rd = new mtype, set mfp16 = 01 to enable FP16 E5M10 type.
msetfp rd, bf16
                       # rd = new mtype, set mfp16 = 10 to enable BF16 E8M7 type.
msetfp rd, fp32
                       # rd = new mtype, set mfp32 = 01 to enable FP32 E8M23 type.
msetfp rd, tf32
                       # rd = new mtype, set mfp32 = 10 to enable TF32 E8M10 type.
msetfp rd, fp64
                        # rd = new mtype, set mfp64 = 1 to enable FP64 type.
```

The munset* instructions unset the specified field of mtype without affecting other fields.

```
munsetint rd, int4
                        # rd = new mtype, set mint4 = 0 to disable INT4 type.
munsetint rd, int8
                        # rd = new mtype, set mint8 = 0 to disable INT8 type.
munsetint rd, int16
                        # rd = new mtype, set mint16 = 0 to disable INT16 type.
munsetint rd, int32
                        # rd = new mtype, set mint32 = 0 to disable INT32 type.
munsetint rd, int64
                        # rd = new mtype, set mint64 = 0 to disable INT64 type.
munsetfp rd, fp8
                        # rd = new mtype, set mfp8 = 00 to disable FP8 type.
munsetfp rd, fp16
                        # rd = new mtype, set mfp16 = 00 to disable FP16 type.
munsetfp rd, fp32
                        # rd = new mtype, set mfp32 = 00 to disable FP32 type.
munsetfp rd, fp64
                        # rd = new mtype, set mfp64 = 0 to disable FP64 type.
```

The field to be set or unset is specified by inst[18:15] and the value is specified by inst[24:20].

Table 4. Field to be set or unset

| inst[18:15] | field |
|-------------|--------|
| 0000 | msew |
| 0001 | mint4 |
| 0010 | mint8 |
| 0011 | mint16 |
| 0100 | mint32 |

| 0101 | mint64 |
|------|--------|
| 0110 | mfp8 |
| 0111 | mfp16 |
| 1000 | mfp32 |
| 1001 | mfp64 |
| 1010 | mba |

The $msettile\{m|k|n\}[i]$ instructions set the mtilem/mtilek/mtilen CSRs based on their arguments, and write the new value into rd.

```
msettilemi rd, imm  # rd = new mtilem, imm = ATM
msettilem rd, rs1  # rd = new mtilem, rs1 = ATM
msettileki rd, imm  # rd = new mtilek, imm = ATN
msettilek rd, rs1  # rd = new mtilek, rs1 = ATN
msettileni rd, imm  # rd = new mtilen, imm = ATK
msettilen rd, rs1  # rd = new mtilen, rs1 = ATK
```

4.2.1. mtype Encoding

Table 5. mtype register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|
| XLEN-1 | mill | Illegal value if set. |
| XLEN-2:16 | 0 | Reserved if non-zero. |
| 15 | mba | Matrix out of bound agnostic. |
| 14 | mfp64 | 64-bit float point enabling. |
| 13:12 | mfp32[1:0] | 32-bit float point enabling. |
| 11:10 | mfp16[1:0] | 16-bit float point enabling. |
| 9:8 | mfp8[1:0] | 8-bit float point enabling. |
| 7 | mint64 | 64-bit integer enabling. |
| 6 | mint32 | 32-bit integer enabling. |
| 5 | mint16 | 16-bit integer enabling. |
| 4 | mint8 | 8-bit integer enabling. |
| 3 | mint4 | 4-bit integer enabling. |

| Bits | Name | Description |
|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 2:0 | msew[2:0] | Selected element width (SEW) setting. |

The new mtype value is encoded in the immediate fields of msettypei / msettypehi, and in the rs1 register for msettype. Each field can be set or unset with msetsew, msetba, msetfp, msetint, munsetfp and munsetint instructions independently.

4.2.2. ATM/ATK/ATN Encoding

There are three values, TMMAX, TKMAX and TNMAX, represent the maximum shapes of the matrix tiles that could be stored in matrix registers, and can be operated on with a single matrix instruction given the current SEW settings.

The values of TMMAX, TKMAX and TNMAX are related to MLEN, RLEN and the configuration of mmode.

For A \times B mode (mmode=00),

- TMMAX = MLEN / RLEN
- TKMAX = min(MLEN / RLEN, RLEN / SEW)
- TNMAX = RLEN / SEW

For A \times BT mode (mmode=01),

- TMMAX = MLEN / RLEN
- TKMAX = RLEN / SEW
- TNMAX = MLEN / RLEN

For AT \times B mode (mmode=10),

- TMMAX = min(MLEN / RLEN, RLEN / SEW)
- TKMAX = MLEN / RLEN
- TNMAX = RLEN / SEW

For examples, with MLEN=256, RLEN=64 and mmode=00, TMMAX, TKMAX and TNMAX values are shown below.

```
SEW=8, TMMAX=4, TKMAX=4, TNMAX=8 # 4x4x8 8-bit matmul
SEW=16, TMMAX=4, TKMAX=4, TNMAX=4 # 4x4x4 16-bit matmul
SEW=32, TMMAX=4, TKMAX=2, TNMAX=2 # 4x2x2 32-bit matmul
```

The new tile shape settings are based on ATM / ATK / ATN values, which for $msettile\{m|k|n\}$ is encoded in the rs1 and rd fields.

| rd | rs1 | ATM/ATK/ATN value | Effect on mtilem/mtilek/mtilen |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| - | !x0 | Value in x[rs1] | Normal tiling |
| !x0 | x0 | ~0 | Set mtilem/mtilek/mtilen to TMMAX/TKMAX/TNMAX |
| x0 | x0 | Value in mtilem/mtilek/mtilen | Keep existing mtilem/mtilek/mtilen if less than TMMAX/TKMAX/TNMAX |

For the $msettile\{m|k|n\}i$ instructions, the ATM / ATK / ATN is encoded as a 10-bit unsigned immediate in the rs1.

4.2.3. Constraints on Setting mtilem/mtilek/mtilen

The msettile{m|k|n}[i] instructions first set TMMAX/TKMAX/TNMAX according to the mtype CSR, then set mtilem/mtilek/mtilen obeying the following constraints (using mtilem & ATM & TMMAX as an example, and the same with mtilek & ATK & TKMAX and mtilen & ATN & TNMAX):

```
    mtilem = ATM if ATM <= TMMAX</li>
    ceil(ATM / 2) <= mtilem <= TMMAX if ATM < (2 * TMMAX)</li>
    mtilem = TMMAX if ATM >= (2 * TMMAX)
```

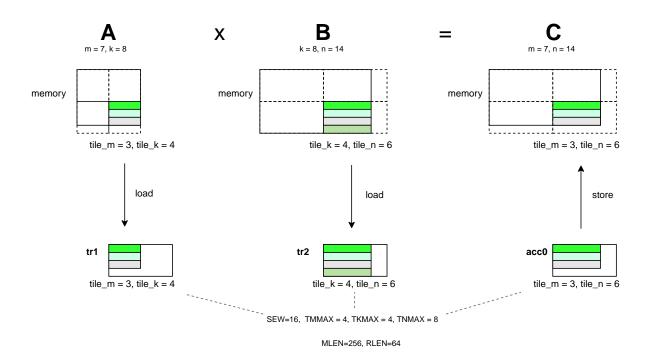
- 4. Deterministic on any given implementation for same input ATM and TMMAX values
- 5. These specific properties follow from the prior rules:

```
a. mtilem = 0 if ATM = 0
b. mtilem > 0 if ATM > 0
c. mtilem <= TMMAX
d. mtilem <= ATM</pre>
```

e. a value read from mtilem when used as the ATM argument to msettile{m|k|n}{i} results in the same value in mtilem, provided the resultant TMMAX equals the value of TMMAX at the time that mtilem was read.

Continue to use MLEN=256, RLEN=64 and mmode=00 as a example. When SEW=16, TMMAX=4, TKMAX=4, TNMAX=8.

If A is a 7 x 8 matrix and B is a 8 x 14 matrix, we could get mtilem/mtilek/mtilen values as show below, in the last loop of tiling.



4.3. Load and Store Instructions

4.3.1. Load Instructions

Load a matrix tile from memory.

```
# md destination, rs1 base address, rs2 row byte stride
# For left matrix, A
# tile size = mtilem * mtilek
mlae8.m md, (rs1), rs2
                                # 8-bit left tile load
mlae16.m md, (rs1), rs2
                                # 16-bit left tile load
mlae32.m md, (rs1), rs2
                                # 32-bit left tile load
mlae64.m md, (rs1), rs2
                                # 64-bit left tile load
# For right matrix, B
# tile size = mtilek * mtilen
mlbe8.m md, (rs1), rs2
                                # 8-bit right tile load
mlbe16.m md, (rs1), rs2
                                # 16-bit right tile load
                                # 32-bit right tile load
mlbe32.m md, (rs1), rs2
mlbe64.m md, (rs1), rs2
                                # 64-bit right tile load
# For output matrix, C
# tile size = mtilem * mtilen
mlce8.m md, (rs1), rs2
                                # 8-bit output tile load
mlce16.m md, (rs1), rs2
                                # 16-bit output tile load
mlce32.m md, (rs1), rs2
                                # 32-bit output tile load
```

```
mlce64.m md, (rs1), rs2 # 64-bit output tile load
```

Load a matrix tile from memory, where the matrix on memory is transposed.

```
# md destination, rs1 base address, rs2 row byte stride
# For left matrix, A
# tile size = mtilek * mtilem
mlate8.m md, (rs1), rs2
                               # 8-bit left tile load
mlate16.m md, (rs1), rs2
                               # 16-bit left tile load
mlate32.m md, (rs1), rs2  # 32-bit left tile load
mlate64.m md, (rs1), rs2
                              # 64-bit left tile load
# For right matrix, B
# tile size = mtilen * mtilek
mlbte8.m md, (rs1), rs2
                               # 8-bit right tile load
mlbte16.m md, (rs1), rs2
                               # 16-bit right tile load
mlbte32.m md, (rs1), rs2
                               # 32-bit right tile load
mlbte64.m md, (rs1), rs2
                               # 64-bit right tile load
# For output matrix, C
# tile size = mtilen * mtilem
mlcte8.m md, (rs1), rs2
                               # 8-bit output tile load
mlcte16.m md, (rs1), rs2
                             # 16-bit output tile load
mlcte32.m md, (rs1), rs2
                               # 32-bit output tile load
mlcte64.m md, (rs1), rs2
                               # 64-bit output tile load
```

4.3.2. Store Instructions

Store a matrix tile to memory.

```
# ms3 store data, rs1 base address, rs2 row byte stride
# For left matrix, A
# tile size = mtilem * mtilek
msae8.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                              # 8-bit left tile store
msae16.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                              # 16-bit left tile store
msae32.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                             # 32-bit left tile store
msae64.m ms3, (rs1), rs2 # 64-bit left tile store
# For right matrix, B
# tile size = mtilek * mtilen
msbe8.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                              # 8-bit right tile store
msbe16.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                             # 16-bit right tile store
msbe32.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                             # 32-bit right tile store
msbe64.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                              # 64-bit right tile store
```

```
# For output matrix, C
# tile size = mtilem * mtilen
msce8.m ms3, (rs1), rs2  # 8-bit output tile store
msce16.m ms3, (rs1), rs2  # 16-bit output tile store
msce32.m ms3, (rs1), rs2  # 32-bit output tile store
msce64.m ms3, (rs1), rs2  # 64-bit output tile store
```

Save a matrix tile to memory, where the matrix on memory is transposed.

```
# ms3 store data, rs1 base address, rs2 row byte stride
# For left matrix, A
# tile size = mtilek * mtilem
msate8.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                               # 8-bit left tile store
msate16.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                               # 16-bit left tile store
msate32.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                             # 32-bit left tile store
msate64.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                               # 64-bit left tile store
# For right matrix, B
# tile size = mtilen * mtilek
msbte8.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                               # 8-bit right tile store
msbte16.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                               # 16-bit right tile store
msbte32.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                               # 32-bit right tile store
msbte64.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                               # 64-bit right tile store
# For output matrix, C
# tile size = mtilen * mtilem
mscte8.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                               # 8-bit output tile store
mscte16.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                               # 16-bit output tile store
mscte32.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                               # 32-bit output tile store
mscte64.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
                                # 64-bit output tile store
```

4.3.3. Whole Matrix Load & Store Instructions

Load a whole tile matrix from memory without considering the size.

```
mltre8.m md, (rs1), rs2 # 8-bit whole matrix load
mltre16.m md, (rs1), rs2 # 16-bit whole matrix load
mltre32.m md, (rs1), rs2 # 32-bit whole matrix load
mltre64.m md, (rs1), rs2 # 64-bit whole matrix load
```

Load a whole accumulation matrix from memory without considering the size.

```
mlacce8.m md, (rs1), rs2 # 8-bit whole matrix load
```

```
mlacce16.m md, (rs1), rs2 # 16-bit whole matrix load
mlacce32.m md, (rs1), rs2 # 32-bit whole matrix load
mlacce64.m md, (rs1), rs2 # 64-bit whole matrix load
```

Store a whole tile matrix to memory without considering the size.

```
mstre8.m ms3, (rs1), rs2 # 8-bit whole matrix store
mstre16.m ms3, (rs1), rs2 # 16-bit whole matrix store
mstre32.m ms3, (rs1), rs2 # 32-bit whole matrix store
mstre64.m ms3, (rs1), rs2 # 64-bit whole matrix store
```

Store a whole accumulation matrix to memory without considering the size.

```
msacce8.m ms3, (rs1), rs2 # 8-bit whole matrix store msacce16.m ms3, (rs1), rs2 # 16-bit whole matrix store msacce32.m ms3, (rs1), rs2 # 32-bit whole matrix store msacce64.m ms3, (rs1), rs2 # 64-bit whole matrix store
```



Whole matrix load and store instructions are usually used for context saving and restoring.

4.4. Data Move Instructions

4.4.1. Data Move Instructions between Matrix Registers

Data move instructions between matrix registers are used to move elements between two tile registers, two accumulation registers, or one tile register and one accumulation register.

```
# md = ms1, md and ms1 are both tile registers.
mmve8.t.t md, ms1
mmve16.t.t md, ms1
mmve64.t.t md, ms1
mmve64.t.t md, ms1

# md = ms1, md and ms1 are both accumulation registers.
mmve8.a.a md, ms1
mmve16.a.a md, ms1
mmve32.a.a md, ms1
mmve64.a.a md, ms1

# md[i, rs2 * (RLEN / EEW) + j] = ms1[i, j]
# md is accumulation register and ms1 is tile register.
mmve8.a.t md, ms1, rs2
mmve16.a.t md, ms1, rs2
```

```
mmve32.a.t md, ms1, rs2
mmve64.a.t md, ms1, rs2
# md[i, j] = ms1[i, rs2 * (RLEN / EEW) + j]
# md is tile register and ms1 is accumulation register.
mmve8.t.a md, ms1, rs2
mmve16.t.a md, ms1, rs2
mmve32.t.a md, ms1, rs2
mmve64.t.a md, ms1, rs2
# md[i, imm * (RLEN / EEW) + j] = ms1[i, j]
# md is an accumulation register and ms1 is a tile register.
mmvie8.a.t md, ms1, imm
mmvie16.a.t md, ms1, imm
mmvie32.a.t md, ms1, imm
mmvie64.a.t md, ms1, imm
# md[i, j] = ms1[i, imm * (RLEN / EEW) + j]
# md is a tile register and ms1 is an accumulation register.
mmvie8.t.a md, ms1, imm
mmvie16.t.a md, ms1, imm
mmvie32.t.a md, ms1, imm
mmvie64.t.a md, ms1, imm
```

4.4.2. Data Move Instructions between Matrix and Integer

Data move instructions between matrix and integer are used to move single element between integer registers and tile registers. Such instructions can change a part of matrix and often used for debug.

```
\# x[rd] = ms1[i, j], i = rs2[15:0], j = rs2[XLEN-1:16]
# rd is an integer register and ms1 is a tile register.
mmve8.x.t rd, ms1, rs2
mmve16.x.t rd, ms1, rs2
mmve32.x.t rd, ms1, rs2
mmve64.x.t rd, ms1, rs2
\# md[i, j] = x[rs1], i = rs2[15:0], j = rs2[XLEN-1:16]
# md is a tile register and rs1 is an integer register.
mmve8.t.x md, rs1, rs2
mmve16.t.x md, rs1, rs2
mmve32.t.x md, rs1, rs2
mmve64.t.x md, rs1, rs2
\# x[rd] = ms1[i, j], i = rs2[15:0], j = rs2[XLEN-1:16]
# rd is an integer register and ms1 is an accumulation register.
mmve8.x.a rd, ms1, rs2
mmve16.x.a rd, ms1, rs2
```

```
mmve32.x.a rd, ms1, rs2
mmve64.x.a rd, ms1, rs2

# md[i, j] = x[rs1], i = rs2[15:0], j = rs2[XLEN-1:16]

# md is an accumulation register and rs1 is an integer register.

mmve8.a.x md, rs1, rs2

mmve16.a.x md, rs1, rs2

mmve32.a.x md, rs1, rs2

mmve64.a.x md, rs1, rs2
```

The mmve*.x.t/a instruction copies a signle SEW-wide element of the matrix register to an integer register, where the element coordinates are specified by rs2. If SEW > XLEN, the least-significat XLEN bits are transferred. If SEW < XLEN, the value is sign-extended to XLEN bits.

The mmve*.t/a.x instruction copies an integer register to an element of the destination matrix register, where the element coordinates are specified by rs2. If SEW < XLEN, the least-significant bits are moved and the upper (XLEN-SEW) bits are ignored. If SEW > XLEN, the valud is sign-extended to SEW bits. The other elements of the tile register are treated as out-of-bound elements, using the setting of mtype.mba.

4.4.3. Data Move Instructions between Matrix and Float-point

Float point data move instructions are similar with integer.

```
# f[rd] = ms1[i, j], i = rs2[15:0], j = rs2[XLEN-1:16]
# rd is a float-point register and ms1 is a tile register.
mfmve8.f.t rd, ms1, rs2
mfmve16.f.t rd, ms1, rs2
mfmve32.f.t rd, ms1, rs2
mfmve64.f.t rd, ms1, rs2
\# md[i, j] = f[rs1], i = rs2[15:0], j = rs2[XLEN-1:16]
# md is a tile register and rs1 is a float-point register.
mfmve8.t.f md, rs1, rs2
mfmve16.t.f md, rs1, rs2
mfmve32.t.f md, rs1, rs2
mfmve64.t.f md, rs1, rs2
\# f[rd] = ms1[i, j], i = rs2[15:0], j = rs2[XLEN-1:16]
# rd is a float-point register and ms1 is an accumulation register.
mfmve8.f.a rd, ms1, rs2
mfmve16.f.a rd, ms1, rs2
mfmve32.f.a rd, ms1, rs2
mfmve64.f.a rd, ms1, rs2
\# md[i, j] = f[rs1], i = rs2[15:0], j = rs2[XLEN-1:16]
# md is an accumulation register and rs1 is a float-point register.
```

```
mfmve8.a.f md, rs1, rs2
mfmve16.a.f md, rs1, rs2
mfmve32.a.f md, rs1, rs2
mfmve64.a.f md, rs1, rs2
```

4.4.4. Data Broadcast Instructions

The first row/column and the first element of a matrix register can be broadcasted to fill the whole matrix.

```
# Broadcast the first row of a tile register to fill the whole matrix.
mbcar.m md, ms1
mbcbr.m md, ms1
# Broadcast the first row of an accumulation register to fill the whole matrix.
mbccr.m md, ms1
# Broadcast the first column of a tile register to fill the whole matrix.
mbcace8.m md, ms1
mbcace16.m md, ms1
mbcace32.m md, ms1
mbcace64.m md, ms1
mbcbce8.m md, ms1
mbcbce16.m md, ms1
mbcbce32.m md, ms1
mbcbce64.m md, ms1
# Broadcast the first column of an accumulation register to fill the whole matrix.
mbccce8.m md, ms1
mbccce16.m md, ms1
mbccce32.m md, ms1
mbccce64.m md, ms1
# Broadcast the first element of a tile register to fill the whole matrix.
mbcaee8.m md, ms1
mbcaee16.m md, ms1
mbcaee32.m md, ms1
mbcaee64.m md, ms1
mbcbee8.m md, ms1
mbcbee16.m md, ms1
mbcbee32.m md, ms1
mbcbee64.m md, ms1
# Broadcast the first element of an accumulation register to fill the whole matrix.
mbccee8.m md, ms1
```

```
mbccee16.m md, ms1
mbccee32.m md, ms1
mbccee64.m md, ms1
```

4.4.5. Matrix Transpose Instructions

Transpose instruction can only be used for square matrix. For matrix A, the sizes of two dimensions are both min(mtilem, mtilek). Matrix B and C are similar.

```
# Transpose square matrix of tile register..
mtae8.m md, ms1
mtae16.m md, ms1
mtae32.m md, ms1
mtae64.m md, ms1
mtbe8.m md, ms1
mtbe16.m md, ms1
mtbe32.m md, ms1
mtbe64.m md, ms1
mtbe64.m md, ms1
mtbe64.m md, ms1
mtce8.m md, ms1
mtce16.m md, ms1
mtce16.m md, ms1
mtce40.m md, ms1
mtce64.m md, ms1
```

4.5. Arithmetic and Logic Instructions

4.5.1. Matrix Multiplication Instructions

Matrix Multiplication operations take two matrix tiles from matrix **tile registers** specified by ms1 and ms2 respectively, and the output matrix tile is a matrix **accumulation register** specified by md.

```
# Uniqued integer matrix multiplication and add, md = md + ms1 * ms2.
mmau.[dw].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # uint64, output no-widen
mmau.[w].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # uint32, output no-widen
mmau.[h].mm
                                    # uint16, output no-widen
                md, ms1, ms2
mwmau.[w].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # uint32, output double-widen
mwmau.[h].mm
                                    # uint16, output double-widen
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # uint8, output quad-widen
mqmau.[b].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
momau.[hb].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # uint4, output oct-widen
                                    # uint64, output no-widen and saturated
msmau.[dw].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
msmau.[w].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # uint32, output no-widen and saturated
                                    # uint16, output no-widen and saturated
msmau.[h].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
```

```
mswmau.[w].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # uint32, output double-widen and saturated
mswmau.[h].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # uint16, output double-widen and saturated
msqmau.[b].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # uint8, output quad-widen and saturated
msomau.[hb].mm
                                    # uint4, output oct-widen and saturated
               md, ms1, ms2
# Signed integer matrix multiplication and add, md = md + ms1 * ms2.
mma.[dw].mm
                                    # int64, output no-widen
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # int32, output no-widen
mma.[w].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
mma.[h].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # int16, output no-widen
mwma.[w].mm
                                    # int32, output double-widen
                md, ms1, ms2
mwma.[h].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # int16, output double-widen
mqma.[b].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # int8, output quad-widen
moma.[hb].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # int4, output oct-widen
msma.[dw].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # int64, output no-widen and saturated
msma.[w].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # int32, output no-widen and saturated
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # int16, output no-widen and saturated
msma.[h].mm
mswma.[w].mm
                                    # int32, output double-widen and saturated
                md, ms1, ms2
mswma.[h].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # int16, output double-widen and saturated
msqma.[b].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # int8, output quad-widen and saturated
msoma.[hb].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # int4, output oct-widen and saturated
# Float point matrix multiplication and add, md = md + ms1 * ms2.
mfma.[d].mm
                                    # 64-bit float point
                md, ms1, ms2
mfma.[f].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # 32-bit float point
mfma.[hf].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # 16-bit float point
                                    # 32-bit float point, output double-widen
mfwma.[f].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
mfwma.[hf].mm
                                    # 16-bit float point, output double-widen
                md, ms1, ms2
mfwma.[cf].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # 8-bit float point, output double-widen
mfqma.[cf].mm
                md, ms1, ms2
                                    # 8-bit float point, output quad-widen
```

A subset of these instructions is supported according to the implemented standard extensions (Zmi4, Zmi8, etc.).

The field frm from fcsr indicates the rounding mode of float-point matrix instructions. The encoding is shown below.

| frm | Mnemonic | Meaning |
|-----|----------|---|
| 000 | RNE | Round to Nearest, ties to Even |
| 001 | RTZ | Round towards Zero |
| 010 | RDN | Round Down (towards -∞) |
| 011 | RUP | Round Up (towards +∞) |
| 100 | RMM | Round to Nearest, ties to Max Magnitude |

| 101 | Invalid |
|-----|---------|
| 110 | Invalid |
| 111 | Invalid |

4.5.2. Element-Wise Instructions

Matrix element-wise add/sub/multiply instructions. The input and output matrices are both accumulation registers and always with size mtilem x mtilen. The element-wise calculation of tile registers can be implemented by combining data move instructions (such as mmve*.a.t and mmve*.t.a).

```
# Unsigned integer matrix element-wise add.
\# md[i,j] = ms1[i,j] + ms2[i,j]
maddu.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2
msaddu.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm md, ms1, ms2 # output saturated
                        md, ms1, ms2 # output double widen
mwaddu.[hb|b|h|w].mm
# Signed integer matrix element-wise add.
\# md[i,j] = ms1[i,j] + ms2[i,j]
madd.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2
msadd.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2 # output saturated
mwadd.[hb|b|h|w].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2 # output double widen
# Unsigned integer matrix element-wise subtract.
\# md[i,j] = ms1[i,j] - ms2[i,j]
msubu.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2
mssubu.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm md, ms1, ms2 # output saturated
                        md, ms1, ms2 # output double widen
mwsubu.[hb|b|h|w].mm
# Signed integer matrix element-wise subtract.
\# md[i,j] = ms1[i,j] - ms2[i,j]
msub.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2
                        md, ms1, ms2 # output saturated
mssub.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
mwsub.[hb|b|h|w].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2 # output double widen
# Integer matrix element-wise minimum.
# md[i,j] = min{ms1[i,j], ms2[i,j]}
mminu.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2
mmin.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2
# Integer matrix element-wise maximum.
# md[i,j] = max{ms1[i,j], ms2[i,j]}
mmaxu.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm md, ms1, ms2
                        md, ms1, ms2
mmax.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
# Integer matrix bit-wise logic.
```

```
mand.mm
                        md, ms1, ms2
                        md, ms1, ms2
mor.mm
mxor.mm
                        md, ms1, ms2
# Integer matrix element-wise shift.
msll.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2
                        md, ms1, ms2
msrl.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
msra.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2
# Integer matrix element-wise multiply.
\# md[i,j] = ms1[i,j] * ms2[i,j]
mmul.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2 # signed, returning low bits of product
mmulh.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2 # signed, returning high bits of product
mmulhu.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm md, ms1, ms2 # unsigned, returning high bits of product
mmulhsu.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm md, ms1, ms2 # signed-unsigned, returning high bits of
product
# Saturated integer matrix element-wise multiply.
msmul.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2 # signed
msmulu.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm md, ms1, ms2 # unsigned
msmulsu.[hb|b|h|w|dw].mm md, ms1, ms2 # signed-unsigned
# Widening integer matrix element-wise multiply.
mwmul.[hb|b|h|w].mm md, ms1, ms2 # signed
mwmulu.[hb|b|h|w].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2 # unsigned
                        md, ms1, ms2 # signed-unsigned
mwmulsu.[hb|b|h|w].mm
# Float matrix element-wise add.
\# md[i,j] = ms1[i,j] + ms2[i,j]
mfadd.[cf|hf|f|d].mm md, ms1, ms2
mfwadd.[cf|hf|f].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2 # output double widen
# Float matrix element-wise subtract.
\# md[i,j] = ms1[i,j] - ms2[i,j]
mfsub.[cf|hf|f|d].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2
                        md, ms1, ms2 # output double widen
mfwsub.[cf|hf|f].mm
# Float matrix element-wise minimum.
# md[i,j] = min{ms1[i,j], ms2[i,j]}
mfmin.[cf|hf|f|d].mm
                     md, ms1, ms2
# Float matrix element-wise maximum.
# md[i,j] = max{ms1[i,j], ms2[i,j]}
mfmax.[cf|hf|f|d].mm md, ms1, ms2
# Float matrix element-wise multiply.
\# md[i,j] = ms1[i,j] * ms2[i,j]
mfmul.[cf|hf|f|d].mm
                       md, ms1, ms2
mfwmul.[cf|hf|f].mm
                        md, ms1, ms2 # output double widen
```



There is no matrix-scalar and matrix-vector version for element-wise instructions. Such operations can be replaced by a broadcast instruction and a matrix-matrix element-wise instruction.

4.6. Type-Convert Instructions

The input and output matrices of type-convert instructions are both accumulation registers and always with size mtilem x mtilen. The type convert of tile registers can be implemented by combining data move instructions (such as mmve*.a.t and mmve*.t.a).

```
# Convert integer to integer
mcvt.x.xu.m
                md, ms1
                                # uint to int
               md, ms1
                                # uint4 to int4
mcvt.hb.uhb.m
mcvt.b.ub.m
               md, ms1
                              # uint8 to int8
mcvt.h.uh.m
               md, ms1
                               # uint16 to int16
               md, ms1
                                # uint32 to int32
mcvt.w.uw.m
               md, ms1
                                # uint64 to int64
mcvt.dw.udw.m
               md, ms1
                                # int to uint
mcvt.xu.x.m
mcvt.uhb.hb.m
               md, ms1
                                # int4 to uint4
mcvt.ub.b.m
               md, ms1
                                # int8 to uint8
mcvt.uh.h.m
               md, ms1
                                # int16 to uint16
mcvt.uw.w.m
               md, ms1
                                # int32 to uint32
mcvt.udw.dw.m
               md, ms1
                                # int64 to uint64
               md, ms1
                                # uint to double-width uint
mwcvtu.xw.x.m
mwcvtu.xq.x.m
               md, ms1
                                # uint to quad-width uint
mwcvtu.xo.x.m
                md, ms1
                                # uint to oct-width uint
mwcvtu.b.hb.m
               md, ms1
                                # uint4 to uint8
                                # uint4 to uint16
mwcvtu.h.hb.m
               md, ms1
mwcvtu.w.hb.m
                md, ms1
                                # uint4 to uint32
mwcvtu.h.b.m
               md, ms1
                                # uint8 to uint16
               md, ms1
mwcvtu.w.b.m
                                # uint8 to uint32
                                # uint16 to uint32
mwcvtu.w.h.m
               md, ms1
mwcvtu.dw.w.m
                md, ms1
                                # uint32 to uint64
                md, ms1
                                # int to double-width int
mwcvt.xw.x.m
```

```
md, ms1
                                # int to quad-width int
mwcvt.xq.x.m
                md, ms1
mwcvt.xo.x.m
                                # int to oct-width int
                md, ms1
mwcvt.b.hb.m
                                # int4 to int8
mwcvt.h.hb.m
                md, ms1
                                # int4 to int16
                md, ms1
                                # int4 to int32
mwcvt.w.hb.m
mwcvt.h.b.m
                md, ms1
                                # int8 to int16
                md, ms1
                                # int8 to int32
mwcvt.w.b.m
mwcvt.w.h.m
                md, ms1
                                # int16 to int32
mwcvt.dw.w.m
                md, ms1
                                # int32 to int64
                md, ms1
                                # double-width uint to single-width uint
mncvtu.x.xw.m
                                # quad-width uint to single-width uint
                md, ms1
mncvtu.x.xq.m
                md, ms1
                                # oct-width uint to single-width uint
mncvtu.x.xo.m
                md, ms1
                                # uint8 to uint4
mncvtu.hb.b.m
                md, ms1
                                # uint16 to uint4
mncvtu.hb.h.m
                md, ms1
                                # uint32 to uint4
mncvtu.hb.w.m
                md, ms1
mncvtu.b.h.m
                                # uint16 to uint8
                md, ms1
                                # uint32 to uint8
mncvtu.b.w.m
                md, ms1
mncvtu.h.w.m
                                # uint32 to uint16
mncvtu.w.dw.m
                md, ms1
                                # uint64 to uint32
                md, ms1
                                # double-width int to single-width int
mncvt.x.xw.m
                md, ms1
                                # quad-width int to single-width int
mncvt.x.xq.m
                md, ms1
mncvt.x.xo.m
                                # oct-width int to single-width int
                md, ms1
                                # int8 to int4
mncvt.hb.b.m
                md, ms1
                                # int16 to int4
mncvt.hb.h.m
mncvt.hb.w.m
                md, ms1
                                # int32 to int4
mncvt.b.h.m
                md, ms1
                                # int16 to int8
mncvt.b.w.m
                md, ms1
                                # int32 to int8
                md, ms1
mncvt.h.w.m
                                # int32 to int16
                md, ms1
                                # int64 to int32
mncvt.w.dw.m
# Convert float to float
mfcvt.bf.hf.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp16 to bf16
mfcvt.hf.bf.m
                md, ms1
                                # bf16 to fp16
mfwcvt.fw.f.m
                md, ms1
                                # single-width float to double-width float
mfwcvt.hf.cf.m md, ms1
                                # fp8 to fp16
mfwcvt.f.hf.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp16 to fp32
mfwcvt.d.f.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp32 to fp64
mfncvt.f.fw.m
                md, ms1
                                # double-width float to single-width float
mfncvt.cf.hf.m md, ms1
                                # fp16 to fp8
mfncvt.hf.f.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp32 to fp16
mfncvt.f.d.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp64 to fp32
# Convert integer to float
mfcvtu.f.x.m
                md, ms1
                                # uint to float
mfcvtu.hf.h.m
                md, ms1
                                # uint16 to fp16
```

```
# uint32 to fp32
mfcvtu.f.w.m
                md, ms1
mfcvtu.d.dw.m
               md, ms1
                                # uint64 to fp64
mfcvt.f.x.m
                md, ms1
                                # int to float
mfcvt.hf.h.m
                md, ms1
                                # int16 to fp16
mfcvt.f.w.m
                md, ms1
                                # int32 to fp32
mfcvt.d.dw.m
                md, ms1
                                # int64 to fp64
mfwcvtu.fw.x.m md, ms1
                                # single-width uint to double-width float
                                # single-width uint to quad-width float
mfwcvtu.fq.x.m md, ms1
                                # single-width uint to oct-width float
mfwcvtu.fo.x.m md, ms1
mfwcvtu.hf.hb.m md, ms1
                                # uint4 to fp16
mfwcvtu.f.hb.m md, ms1
                                # uint4 to fp32
mfwcvtu.hf.b.m md, ms1
                                # uint8 to fp16
mfwcvtu.f.b.m
               md, ms1
                                # uint8 to fp32
mfwcvtu.f.h.m
                md, ms1
                                # uint16 to fp32
mfwcvtu.d.w.m
               md, ms1
                                # uint32 to fp64
mfwcvt.fw.x.m
                md, ms1
                                # single-width int to double-width float
mfwcvt.fq.x.m
               md, ms1
                                # single-width int to quad-width float
mfwcvt.fo.x.m
                md, ms1
                                # single-width int to oct-width float
mfwcvt.hf.hb.m md, ms1
                                # int4 to fp16
mfwcvt.f.hb.m
                md, ms1
                                # int4 to fp32
mfwcvt.hf.b.m
                md, ms1
                                # int8 to fp16
mfwcvt.f.b.m
                md, ms1
                                # int8 to fp32
                md, ms1
mfwcvt.f.h.m
                                # int16 to fp32
mfwcvt.d.w.m
                md, ms1
                                # int32 to fp64
                                # double-width uint to float
mfncvtu.f.xw.m md, ms1
mfncvtu.hf.w.m md, ms1
                                # uint32 to fp16
mfncvtu.f.dw.m md, ms1
                                # uint64 to fp32
mfncvt.f.xw.m
               md, ms1
                                # double-width int to float
mfncvt.hf.w.m
                md, ms1
                                # int32 to fp16
mfncvt.f.dw.m
                md, ms1
                                # int64 to fp32
# Convert float to integer
mfcvtu.x.f.m
                md, ms1
                                # float to uint
mfcvtu.h.hf.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp16 to uint16
mfcvtu.w.f.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp32 to uint32
mfcvtu.dw.d.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp64 to uint64
mfcvt.x.f.m
                md, ms1
                                # float to int
mfcvt.h.hf.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp16 to int16
mfcvt.w.f.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp32 to int32
mfcvt.dw.d.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp64 to int64
mfwcvtu.xw.f.m md, ms1
                                # single-width float to double-width uint
mfwcvtu.w.hf.m
               md, ms1
                                # fp16 to uint32
```

```
mfwcvtu.dw.f.m md, ms1
                                # fp32 to uint64
                md, ms1
mfwcvt.xw.f.m
                                # single-width float to double-width int
mfwcvt.w.hf.m
                                # fp16 to int32
                md, ms1
mfwcvt.dw.f.m
                                # fp32 to int64
                md, ms1
mfncvtu.x.fw.m md, ms1
                                # double-width float to single-width uint
mfncvtu.x.fq.m md, ms1
                                # quad-width float to single-width uint
mfncvtu.x.fo.m md, ms1
                                # oct-width float to single-width uint
mfncvtu.hb.hf.m md, ms1
                                # fp16 to uint4
mfncvtu.hb.f.m md, ms1
                                # fp32 to uint4
                                # fp16 to uint8
mfncvtu.b.hf.m md, ms1
mfncvtu.b.f.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp32 to uint8
                md, ms1
                                # fp32 to uint16
mfncvtu.h.f.m
                                # fp64 to uint32
mfncvtu.w.d.m
                md, ms1
mfncvt.x.fw.m
                md, ms1
                                # double-width float to single-width int
mfncvt.x.fq.m
                md, ms1
                                # quad-width float to single-width int
mfncvt.x.fo.m
                md, ms1
                                # oct-width float to single-width int
mfncvt.hb.hf.m
               md, ms1
                                # fp16 to int4
mfncvt.hb.f.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp32 to int4
mfncvt.b.hf.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp16 to int8
mfncvt.b.f.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp32 to int8
mfncvt.h.f.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp32 to int16
mfncvt.w.d.m
                md, ms1
                                # fp64 to int32
```

Chapter 5. Intrinsic Examples

5.1. Matrix multiplication

```
void matmul_float16(c, a, b, m, k, n) {
   msettype(e16);
                                              // use 16bit input matrix element
   for (i = 0; i < m; i += mtilem) {
                                              // loop at dim m with tiling
       mtilem = msettilem(m-i);
       for (j = 0; j < n; j += mtilen) { // loop at dim n with tiling
           mtilen = msettilen(n-j);
           out = mwsub_mm(out, out)
                                            // clear output reg
           for (s = 0; s < k; s += mtilek) { // loop at dim k with tiling
               mtilek = msettilek(k-s);
               tr1 = mlae16_m(&a[i][s], k*2); // load left matrix a
               tr2 = mlbe16_m(&b[s][j], n*2); // load right matrix b
                                            // tiled matrix multiply,
               out = mfwma_mm(tr1, tr2);
                                              // double widen output
           }
                                            // convert widen result
           out = mfncvt_f_fw_m(out);
           msce16_m(out, &c[i][j], n*2);  // store to matrix c
       }
   }
}
```

5.2. Matrix multiplication with left matrix transposed

```
void matmul_a_tr_float16(c, a, b, m, k, n) {
   msettype(e16);
                                              // use 16bit input matrix element
   for (i = 0; i < m; i += mtilem) {
                                              // loop at dim m with tiling
       mtilem = msettilem(m-i);
       for (j = 0; j < n; j += mtilen) {
                                              // loop at dim n with tiling
           mtilen = msettilen(n-j);
           out = mwsub_mm(out, out)
                                           // clear output reg
           for (s = 0; s < k; s += mtilek) { // loop at dim k with tiling
               mtilek = msettilek(k-s);
               tr1 = mlate16_m(&a[s][i], m*2); // load transposed left matrix a
               tr2 = mlbe16_m(&a[s][j], n*2); // load right matrix b
               out = mfwma_mm(tr1, tr2);  // tiled matrix multiply,
                                              // double widen output
```

```
out = mfncvt_f_fw_m(out);  // convert widen result
    msce16_m(out, &c[i][j], n*2);  // store to matrix c
}
}
```

5.3. Matrix transpose without multiplication

Chapter 6. Standard Matrix Extensions

6.1. Zma*b*: Matrix Mode Extension

The Zmab extension allows to use $C = A \times B$ mode for matrix multiplication, where the setting of mcsr.mmode = 00 is legal.

The Zmabt extension allows to use $C = A \times BT$ mode for matrix multiplication, where the setting of mcsr.mmode = 01 is legal.

The Zmatb extension allows to use $C = AT \times B$ mode for matrix multiplication, where the setting of mcsr.mmode = 10 is legal.

6.2. Zmi4: Matrix 4-bit Integer Extension

The Zmi4 extension allows to use 4-bit integer as the data type of input matrix elements.

The Zmi4 extension adds a bit mtype[3] in mtype register.

Bits Name **Description** XLEN-1 mill Illegal value if set. XLEN-2:16 0 Reserved if non-zero 15 Matrix out of bound agnostic. mba 14 mfp64 64-bit float point enabling. 13:12 mfp32[1:0] 32-bit float point enabling. 11:10 mfp16[1:0] 16-bit float point enabling. 9:8 mfp8[1:0] 8-bit float point enabling. 7 mint64 64-bit integer enabling. mint32 6 32-bit integer enabling. 5 mint16 16-bit integer enabling. 4 mint8 8-bit integer enabling. 3 mint4 4-bit integer enabling. 2:0 Selected element width (SEW) setting. msew[2:0]

Table 6. mtype register layout

For mint4 field, write 1 to enable 4-bit integer where a 8-bit integer will be treated as a pair of 4-bit integers (the size of a row must be even). 0 will be returned and mtype.mill will be set if 4-bit

integer is not supported.

The mint4 field can be set with other fields by msettype[i] or set independently by msetint or munsetint.

```
msettypei rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype setting.
msettype rd, rs1  # rd = new mtype, rs1 = new mtype value.

msetint rd, int4  # rd = new mtype, set mint4 = 1 to enable INT4 type.
munsetint rd, int4  # rd = new mtype, set mint4 = 0 to disable INT4 type.
```

As int4 must be in pair, the e8 load/store and data move instructions are reused for int4 data.

The element-wise and type-convert instructions with suffix .hb are added for int4 format.

Four octuple-widen instructions are added to support int4 matrix multiplication. So the output type is always 32-bit integer. As a result, int32 element-wise instructions and type-convert instructions between int4 and int32 must be supported for accumulation registers.

```
# Matrix multiplication instructions.
momau.[hb].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
msomau.[hb].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
moma.[hb].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
msoma.[hb].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
# Element-wise instructions.
maddu.[hb|w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
msaddu.[hb|w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwaddu.[hb].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
madd.[hb|w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
msadd.[hb|w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwadd.[hb].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwmul.[hb].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwmulu.[hb].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwmulsu.[hb].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
# Type-convert instructions.
mcvt.x.xu.m
                    md, ms1
mcvt.hb.uhb.m
                    md, ms1
mcvt.xu.x.m
                    md, ms1
mcvt.uhb.hb.m
                    md, ms1
```

| mwcvtu.xw.x.m | md, ms1 | |
|---------------|---------|--|
| mwcvtu.xq.x.m | md, ms1 | |
| mwcvtu.xo.x.m | md, ms1 | |
| mwcvtu.b.hb.m | md, ms1 | |
| mwcvtu.h.hb.m | md, ms1 | |
| mwcvtu.w.hb.m | md, ms1 | |
| | | |
| mwcvt.xw.x.m | md, ms1 | |
| mwcvt.xq.x.m | md, ms1 | |
| mwcvt.xo.x.m | md, ms1 | |
| mwcvt.b.hb.m | md, ms1 | |
| mwcvt.h.hb.m | md, ms1 | |
| mwcvt.w.hb.m | md, ms1 | |
| | | |
| mncvtu.x.xw.m | md, ms1 | |
| mncvtu.x.xq.m | md, ms1 | |
| mncvtu.x.xo.m | md, ms1 | |
| mncvtu.hb.b.m | md, ms1 | |
| mncvtu.hb.h.m | md, ms1 | |
| mncvtu.hb.w.m | md, ms1 | |
| | | |
| mncvt.x.xw.m | md, ms1 | |
| mncvt.x.xq.m | md, ms1 | |
| mncvt.x.xo.m | md, ms1 | |
| mncvt.hb.b.m | md, ms1 | |
| mncvt.hb.h.m | md, ms1 | |
| mncvt.hb.w.m | md, ms1 | |
| | | |

6.3. Zmi8: Matrix 8-bit Integer Extension

The Zmi8 extension allows to use 8-bit integer as the data type of input matrix elements.

The Zmi8 extension adds a bit mtype[4] in mtype register.

Table 7. mtype register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|
| XLEN-1 | mill | Illegal value if set. |
| XLEN-2:16 | 0 | Reserved if non-zero. |
| 15 | mba | Matrix out of bound agnostic. |
| 14 | mfp64 | 64-bit float point enabling. |
| 13:12 | mfp32[1:0] | 32-bit float point enabling. |
| 11:10 | mfp16[1:0] | 16-bit float point enabling. |

| Bits | Name | Description |
|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 9:8 | mfp8[1:0] | 8-bit float point enabling. |
| 7 | mint64 | 64-bit integer enabling. |
| 6 | mint32 | 32-bit integer enabling. |
| 5 | mint16 | 16-bit integer enabling. |
| 4 | mint8 | 8-bit integer enabling. |
| 3 | mint4 | 4-bit integer enabling. |
| 2:0 | msew[2:0] | Selected element width (SEW) setting. |

For mint8 field, write 1 to enable 8-bit integer. 0 will be returned and mtype.mill will be set if 8-bit integer is not supported.

The mint8 field can be set with other fields by msettype[i] or set independently by msetint or munsetint.

```
msettypei rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype setting.
msettype rd, rs1  # rd = new mtype, rs1 = new mtype value.

msetint rd, int8  # rd = new mtype, set mint8 = 1 to enable INT8 type.
munsetint rd, int8  # rd = new mtype, set mint8 = 0 to disable INT8 type.
```

The e8 load/store and data move instructions are used for int8 data.

The element-wise and type-convert instructions with .b suffix are added for int8 format.

Four quadruple-widen instructions are added to support int8 matrix multiplication. So the output type is always 32-bit integer. As a result, int32 element-wise instructions and type-convert instructions between int8 and int32 must be supported for accumulation registers.

```
# Matrix multiplication instructions.
mqmau.[b].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
msqmau.[b].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mqma.[b].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
msqma.[b].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
# Element-wise instructions.
                    md, ms1, ms2
maddu.[b|w].mm
msaddu.[b|w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwaddu.[b].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
madd.[b|w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
```

```
msadd.[b|w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwadd.[b].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwmul.[b].mm
mwmulu.[b].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwmulsu.[b].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
# Type-convert instructions.
mcvt.x.xu.m
                    md, ms1
                    md, ms1
mcvt.b.ub.m
mcvt.xu.x.m
                    md, ms1
mcvt.ub.b.m
                    md, ms1
                    md, ms1
mwcvtu.xw.x.m
mwcvtu.xq.x.m
                    md, ms1
                    md, ms1
mwcvtu.h.b.m
mwcvtu.w.b.m
                    md, ms1
mwcvt.xw.x.m
                    md, ms1
                    md, ms1
mwcvt.xq.x.m
mwcvt.h.b.m
                    md, ms1
mwcvt.w.b.m
                    md, ms1
                    md, ms1
mncvtu.x.xw.m
mncvtu.x.xq.m
                    md, ms1
mncvtu.b.h.m
                    md, ms1
mncvtu.b.w.m
                    md, ms1
                    md, ms1
mncvt.x.xw.m
                    md, ms1
mncvt.x.xq.m
mncvt.b.h.m
                    md, ms1
mncvt.b.w.m
                    md, ms1
```

6.4. Zmi16: Matrix 16-bit Integer Extension

The Zmi16 extension allows to use 16-bit integer as the data type of input matrix elements.

The Zmi16 extension adds a bit mtype[5] in mtype register.

Table 8. mtype register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|-----------|------|-----------------------|
| XLEN-1 | mill | Illegal value if set. |
| XLEN-2:16 | 0 | Reserved if non-zero. |

| Bits | Name | Description |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 15 | mba | Matrix out of bound agnostic. |
| 14 | mfp64 | 64-bit float point enabling. |
| 13:12 | mfp32[1:0] | 32-bit float point enabling. |
| 11:10 | mfp16[1:0] | 16-bit float point enabling. |
| 9:8 | mfp8[1:0] | 8-bit float point enabling. |
| 7 | mint64 | 64-bit integer enabling. |
| 6 | mint32 | 32-bit integer enabling. |
| 5 | mint16 | 16-bit integer enabling. |
| 4 | mint8 | 8-bit integer enabling. |
| 3 | mint4 | 4-bit integer enabling. |
| 2:0 | msew[2:0] | Selected element width (SEW) setting. |

For mint16 field, write 1 to enable 16-bit integer. 0 will be returned and mtype.mill will be set if 16-bit integer is not supported.

The mint16 field can be set with other fields by msettype[i] or set independently by msetint or munsetint.

```
msettypei rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype setting.
msettype rd, rs1  # rd = new mtype, rs1 = new mtype value.

msetint rd, int16  # rd = new mtype, set mint16 = 1 to enable INT16 type.
munsetint rd, int16  # rd = new mtype, set mint16 = 0 to disable INT16 type.
```

The e16 load/store and data move instructions are used for int16 data.

The element-wise and type-convert instructions with .h suffix are added for int16 format.

Six no-widen and double-widen instructions are added to support int16 matrix multiplication. So the output type is 16-bit or 32-bit integer.

```
mwma.[h].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
# Element-wise instructions.
maddu.[h|w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
msaddu.[h|w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwaddu.[h].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
madd.[h|w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
msadd.[h|w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwadd.[h].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwmul.[h].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwmulu.[h].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwmulsu.[h].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
# Type-convert instructions.
mcvt.x.xu.m
                    md, ms1
mcvt.h.uh.m
                    md, ms1
mcvt.xu.x.m
                    md, ms1
mcvt.uh.h.m
                    md, ms1
mwcvtu.xw.x.m
                    md, ms1
                    md, ms1
mwcvtu.w.h.m
mwcvt.xw.x.m
                    md, ms1
mwcvt.w.h.m
                    md, ms1
                    md, ms1
mncvtu.x.xw.m
                    md, ms1
mncvtu.h.w.m
                    md, ms1
mncvt.x.xw.m
mncvt.h.w.m
                    md, ms1
```

6.5. Zmi32: Matrix 32-bit Integer Extension

The Zmi32 extension allows to use 32-bit integer as the data type of input matrix elements.

The Zmi32 extension adds a bit mtype[6] in mtype register.

Table 9. mtype register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|-----------|------|-------------------------------|
| XLEN-1 | mill | Illegal value if set. |
| XLEN-2:16 | 0 | Reserved if non-zero. |
| 15 | mba | Matrix out of bound agnostic. |

| Bits | Name | Description |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 14 | mfp64 | 64-bit float point enabling. |
| 13:12 | mfp32[1:0] | 32-bit float point enabling. |
| 11:10 | mfp16[1:0] | 16-bit float point enabling. |
| 9:8 | mfp8[1:0] | 8-bit float point enabling. |
| 7 | mint64 | 64-bit integer enabling. |
| 6 | mint32 | 32-bit integer enabling. |
| 5 | mint16 | 16-bit integer enabling. |
| 4 | mint8 | 8-bit integer enabling. |
| 3 | mint4 | 4-bit integer enabling. |
| 2:0 | msew[2:0] | Selected element width (SEW) setting. |

For mint32 field, write 1 to enable 32-bit integer. 0 will be returned and mtype.mill will be set if 32-bit integer is not supported.

The mint32 field can be set with other fields by msettype[i] or set independently by msetint or munsetint.

```
msettypei rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype setting.
msettype rd, rs1  # rd = new mtype, rs1 = new mtype value.

msetint rd, int32  # rd = new mtype, set mint32 = 1 to enable INT32 type.
munsetint rd, int32  # rd = new mtype, set mint32 = 0 to disable INT32 type.
```

The e32 load/store and data move instructions are used for int32 data.

The element-wise and type-convert instructions with .w suffix are added for int32 format.

Four no-widen instructions are added to support int32 matrix multiplication. So the output type is always 32-bit integer.

```
# Matrix multiplication instructions.
mmau.[w].mm md, ms1, ms2  # unsigned int32, output no-widen
msmau.[w].mm md, ms1, ms2  # unsigned int32, output no-widen and saturated

mma.[w].mm md, ms1, ms2  # signed int32, output no-widen
msma.[w].mm md, ms1, ms2  # signed int32, output no-widen and saturated

# Element-wise instructions.
maddu.[w].mm md, ms1, ms2
```

```
msaddu.[w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
madd.[w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
msadd.[w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
. . .
                    md, ms1, ms2
msmul.[w].mm
msmulu.[w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
msmulsu.[w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
# Type-convert instructions.
mcvt.x.xu.m
                    md, ms1
                    md, ms1
mcvt.w.uw.m
mcvt.xu.x.m
                    md, ms1
                    md, ms1
mcvt.uw.w.m
```

6.6. Zmi64: Matrix 64-bit Integer Extension

The Zmi64 extension allows to use 64-bit integer as the data type of input matrix elements.

The Zmi64 extension adds a bit mtype[7] in mtype register.

Table 10. mtype register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| XLEN-1 | mill | Illegal value if set. |
| XLEN-2:16 | 0 | Reserved if non-zero. |
| 15 | mba | Matrix out of bound agnostic. |
| 14 | mfp64 | 64-bit float point enabling. |
| 13:12 | mfp32[1:0] | 32-bit float point enabling. |
| 11:10 | mfp16[1:0] | 16-bit float point enabling. |
| 9:8 | mfp8[1:0] | 8-bit float point enabling. |
| 7 | mint64 | 64-bit integer enabling. |
| 6 | mint32 | 32-bit integer enabling. |
| 5 | mint16 | 16-bit integer enabling. |
| 4 | mint8 | 8-bit integer enabling. |
| 3 | mint4 | 4-bit integer enabling. |
| 2:0 | msew[2:0] | Selected element width (SEW) setting. |

For mint64 field, write 1 to enable 64-bit integer. 0 will be returned and mtype.mill will be set if 64-bit integer is not supported.

The mint64 field can be set with other fields by msettype[i] or set independently by msetint or munsetint.

```
msettypei rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype setting.
msettype rd, rs1  # rd = new mtype, rs1 = new mtype value.

msetint rd, int64  # rd = new mtype, set mint64 = 1 to enable INT64 type.
munsetint rd, int64  # rd = new mtype, set mint64 = 0 to disable INT64 type.
```

The e64 load/store and data move instructions are used for int64 data.

The element-wise and type-convert instructions with .dw suffix are added for int64 format.

Four no-widen instructions are added to support int64 matrix multiplication. So the output type is always 64-bit integer.

```
# Matrix multiplication instructions.
mmau.[dw].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
msmau.[dw].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
mma.[dw].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
msma.[dw].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
# Element-wise instructions.
maddu.[dw].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
msaddu.[dw].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
madd.[dw].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
msadd.[dw].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
msmul.[dw].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
msmulu.[dw].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
msmulsu.[dw].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
# Type-convert instructions.
mcvt.x.xu.m
                  md, ms1
mcvt.dw.udw.m
                  md, ms1
mcvt.xu.x.m
                  md, ms1
mcvt.udw.dw.m
                  md, ms1
```

If Zmi32 is also supported, the 32-bit widening arithmetic instructions and type convert between

int32 and int64 are also provided.

```
# Matrix multiplication instructions.
                   md, ms1, ms2
mwmau.[w].mm
mwma.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
# Element-wise instructions.
maddu.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
msaddu.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
mwaddu.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
madd.[w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
msadd.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
mwadd.[w].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mwmul.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
mwmulu.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
mwmulsu.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
# Type-convert instructions.
mwcvtu.xw.x.m
                    md, ms1
mwcvtu.dw.w.m
                   md, ms1
                   md, ms1
mwcvt.xw.x.m
mwcvt.dw.w.m
                   md, ms1
                   md, ms1
mncvtu.x.xw.m
mncvtu.w.dw.m
                   md, ms1
mncvt.x.xw.m
                   md, ms1
mncvt.w.dw.m
                    md, ms1
```

6.7. Zmf8e4m3: Matrix 8-bit E4M3 Float Point Extension

The Zmf8e4m3 extension allows to use 8-bit float point format with 4-bit exponent and 3-bit mantissa as the data type of input matrix elements.

The Zmf8e4m3 extension uses a 2-bit mfp8 field, mtype[9:8], in mtype register.

BitsNameDescriptionXLEN-1millIllegal value if set.XLEN-2:160Reserved if non-zero.15mbaMatrix out of bound agnostic.

Table 11. mtype register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 14 | mfp64 | 64-bit float point enabling. |
| 13:12 | mfp32[1:0] | 32-bit float point enabling. |
| 11:10 | mfp16[1:0] | 16-bit float point enabling. |
| 9:8 | mfp8[1:0] | 8-bit float point enabling. |
| 7 | mint64 | 64-bit integer enabling. |
| 6 | mint32 | 32-bit integer enabling. |
| 5 | mint16 | 16-bit integer enabling. |
| 4 | mint8 | 8-bit integer enabling. |
| 3 | mint4 | 4-bit integer enabling. |
| 2:0 | msew[2:0] | Selected element width (SEW) setting. |

For mfp8 field, write 01 to enable 8-bit E4M3 float point. 0 will be returned and mtype.mill will be set if E4M3 is not supported.

The mfp8 field can be set with other fields by msettype[i] or set independently by msetfp or munsetfp.

```
msettypei rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype setting.
msettype rd, rs1  # rd = new mtype, rs1 = new mtype value.

msetfp rd, fp8  # rd = new mtype, set mfp8 = 01 to enable E4M3 type.
msetfp rd, e4m3  # rd = new mtype, set mfp8 = 01 to enable E4M3 type.
munsetfp rd, fp8  # rd = new mtype, set mfp8 = 00 to disable FP8 type.
```

The e8 load/store and data move instructions are used for E4M3 data.

The element-wise and type-convert instructions with .cf suffix are added for E4M3 format.

A double-widen instruction and a quadruple-widen instruction are added to support E4M3 matrix multiplication. So the output type is 16-bit or 32-bit float point. As a result, fp16/fp32 element-wise instructions and type-convert instructions between E4M3 and fp16/fp32 must be supported for accumulation registers.

```
mfwadd.[cf|hf].mm md, ms1, ms2
mfsub.[cf|hf|f].mm md, ms1, ms2
mfwsub.[cf|hf].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
. . .
mfsqrt.[cf|hf|f].mm md, ms1
# Type-convert instructions.
mfwcvt.fw.f.m
                   md, ms1
mfwcvt.hf.cf.m
                   md, ms1
mfwcvt.f.hf.m
                   md, ms1
mfncvt.f.fw.m
                   md, ms1
mfncvt.cf.hf.m
                   md, ms1
mfncvt.hf.f.m
                   md, ms1
```

6.8. Zmf8e5m2: Matrix 8-bit E5M2 Float Point Extension

The Zmf8e5m2 extension allows to use 8-bit float point format with 5-bit exponent and 2-bit mantissa as the data type of input matrix elements.

The Zmf8e5m2 extension uses a 2-bit mfp8 field, mtype[9:8], in mtype register.

Bits Name **Description** XLEN-1 mill Illegal value if set. XLEN-2:16 0 Reserved if non-zero. 15 mba Matrix out of bound agnostic. 14 mfp64 64-bit float point enabling. 13:12 mfp32[1:0] 32-bit float point enabling. 11:10 mfp16[1:0] 16-bit float point enabling. mfp8[1:0] 9:8 8-bit float point enabling. 7 mint64 64-bit integer enabling. 6 mint32 32-bit integer enabling. 5 mint16 16-bit integer enabling. 4 mint8 8-bit integer enabling.

Table 12. mtype register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 3 | mint4 | 4-bit integer enabling. |
| 2:0 | msew[2:0] | Selected element width (SEW) setting. |

For mfp8 field, write 10 to enable 8-bit E5M2 float point. 0 will be returned and mtype.mill will be set if E5M2 is not supported.

The mfp8 field can be set with other fields by msettype[i] or set independently by msetfp or munsetfp.

```
msettypei rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype setting.
msettype rd, rs1  # rd = new mtype, rs1 = new mtype value.

msetfp rd, e5m2  # rd = new mtype, set mfp8 = 10 to enable E5M2 type.
munsetfp rd, fp8  # rd = new mtype, set mfp8 = 00 to disable FP8 type.
```

The e8 load/store and data move instructions are used for E5M2 data.

The element-wise and type-convert instructions with .cf suffix are added for E5M2 format.

A double-widen instruction and a quadruple-widen instruction are added to support E5M2 matrix multiplication. So the output type is 16-bit or 32-bit float point. As a result, fp16/fp32 element-wise instructions and type-convert instructions between E5M2 and fp16/fp32 must be supported for accumulation registers.

```
# Matrix multiplication instructions.
mfwma.[cf].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mfqma.[cf].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
# Element-wise instructions.
mfadd.[cf|hf|f].mm md, ms1, ms2
mfwadd.[cf|hf].mm md, ms1, ms2
mfsub.[cf|hf|f].mm md, ms1, ms2
mfwsub.[cf|hf].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
. . .
mfsqrt.[cf|hf|f].mm md, ms1
# Type-convert instructions.
mfwcvt.fw.f.m
mfwcvt.hr.cf.m
f bf.m
                    md, ms1
                    md, ms1
                    md, ms1
```

```
mfncvt.f.fw.m md, ms1
mfncvt.cf.hf.m md, ms1
mfncvt.hf.f.m md, ms1
```

6.9. Zmf8e3m4: Matrix 8-bit E3M4 Float Point Extension

The Zmf8e3m4 extension allows to use 8-bit float point format with 3-bit exponent and 4-bit mantissa as the data type of input matrix elements.

The Zmf8e3m4 extension uses a 2-bit mfp8 field, mtype[9:8], in mtype register.

Bits Name **Description** Illegal value if set. XLEN-1 mill Reserved if non-zero. XLEN-2:16 0 15 Matrix out of bound agnostic. mba 14 64-bit float point enabling. mfp64 13:12 mfp32[1:0] 32-bit float point enabling. 11:10 mfp16[1:0] 16-bit float point enabling. 9:8 mfp8[1:0] 8-bit float point enabling. 7 mint64 64-bit integer enabling. 6 mint32 32-bit integer enabling. 5 mint16 16-bit integer enabling. 4 mint8 8-bit integer enabling. 3 mint4 4-bit integer enabling. Selected element width (SEW) setting. 2:0 msew[2:0]

Table 13. mtype register layout

For mfp8 field, write 11 to enable 8-bit E3M4 float point. 0 will be returned and mtype.mill will be set if E3M4 is not supported.

The mfp8 field can be set with other fields by msettype[i] or set independently by msetfp or munsetfp.

```
msettypei rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype setting.
msettype rd, rs1  # rd = new mtype, rs1 = new mtype value.
msetfp rd, e3m4  # rd = new mtype, set mfp8 = 11 to enable E3M4 type.
```

```
munsetfp rd, fp8  # rd = new mtype, set mfp8 = 00 to disable FP8 type.
```

The e8 load/store and data move instructions are used for E3M4 data.

The element-wise and type-convert instructions with .cf suffix are added for E3M4 format.

A double-widen instruction and a quadruple-widen instruction are added to support E3M4 matrix multiplication. So the output type is 16-bit or 32-bit float point. As a result, fp16/fp32 element-wise instructions and type-convert instructions between E3M4 and fp16/fp32 must be supported for accumulation registers.

```
# Matrix multiplication instructions.
mfwma.[cf].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mfqma.[cf].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
# Element-wise instructions.
mfadd.[cf|hf|f].mm md, ms1, ms2
mfwadd.[cf|hf].mm md, ms1, ms2
mfsub.[cf|hf|f].mm md, ms1, ms2
mfwsub.[cf|hf].mm md, ms1, ms2
. . .
mfsqrt.[cf|hf|f].mm md, ms1
# Type-convert instructions.
mfwcvt.fw.f.m
                   md, ms1
mfwcvt.hf.cf.m
                    md, ms1
                    md, ms1
mfncvt.f.fw.m
                    md, ms1
mfncvt.cf.hf.m
                    md, ms1
mfncvt.hf.f.m
                    md, ms1
```

6.10. Zmf16e5m10: Matrix 16-bit Half-precision Float-point (FP16) Extension

The Zmf16e5m10 extension allows to use FP16 format with 5-bit exponent and 10-bit mantissa as the data type of input matrix elements.

The Zmf16e5m10 extension uses a 2-bit mfp16 field, mtype[11:10], in mtype register.

Table 14. mtype register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| XLEN-1 | mill | Illegal value if set. |
| XLEN-2:16 | 0 | Reserved if non-zero. |
| 15 | mba | Matrix out of bound agnostic. |
| 14 | mfp64 | 64-bit float point enabling. |
| 13:12 | mfp32[1:0] | 32-bit float point enabling. |
| 11:10 | mfp16[1:0] | 16-bit float point enabling. |
| 9:8 | mfp8[1:0] | 8-bit float point enabling. |
| 7 | mint64 | 64-bit integer enabling. |
| 6 | mint32 | 32-bit integer enabling. |
| 5 | mint16 | 16-bit integer enabling. |
| 4 | mint8 | 8-bit integer enabling. |
| 3 | mint4 | 4-bit integer enabling. |
| 2:0 | msew[2:0] | Selected element width (SEW) setting. |

For mfp16 field, write 01 to enable 16-bit E5M10 float point (FP16). 0 will be returned and mtype.mill will be set if FP16 is not supported.

The mfp16 field can be set with other fields by msettype[hi] or set independently by msetfp or munsetfp.

```
msettypehi rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype setting.
msettype rd, rs1  # rd = new mtype, rs1 = new mtype value.

msetfp rd, fp16  # rd = new mtype, set mfp16 = 01 to enable FP16 type.
munsetfp rd, fp16  # rd = new mtype, set mfp16 = 00 to disable FP16 type.
```

The e16 load/store and data move instructions are used for FP16 data.

The element-wise and type-convert instructions with .hf suffix are added for FP16 format.

A no-widen instruction and a double-widen instruction are added to support FP16 matrix multiplication. So the output type is 16-bit or 32-bit float point. As a result, fp32 element-wise instructions and type-convert instructions between fp16 and fp32 must be supported for accumulation registers. If integer types are enabled, type-convert instructions between fp16 and integer should also be supported.

```
# Matrix multiplication instructions.
```

```
mfma.[hf].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mfwma.[hf].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
# Element-wise instructions.
mfadd.[hf|f].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mfwadd.[hf].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mfsub.[hf|f].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mfwsub.[hf].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
. . .
mfsqrt.[hf|f].mm
                    md, ms1
# Type-convert instructions.
mfwcvt.fw.f.m
                    md, ms1
mfwcvt.f.hf.m
                    md, ms1
mfncvt.f.fw.m
                    md, ms1
mfncvt.hf.f.m
                    md, ms1
```

If Zmi* is also supported, the type-convert instructions between integer and fp16/fp32 are also provided.

6.11. Zmf16e8m7: Matrix 16-bit BFloat (BF16) Extension

The Zmf16e8m7 extension allows to use BF16 format with 8-bit exponent and 7-bit mantissa as the data type of input matrix elements.

The Zmf16e8m7 extension uses a 2-bit mfp16 field, mtype[11:10], in mtype register.

| Bits | Name | Description |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|
| XLEN-1 | mill | Illegal value if set. |
| XLEN-2:16 | 0 | Reserved if non-zero. |
| 15 | mba | Matrix out of bound agnostic. |
| 14 | mfp64 | 64-bit float point enabling. |
| 13:12 | mfp32[1:0] | 32-bit float point enabling. |
| 11:10 | mfp16[1:0] | 16-bit float point enabling. |
| 9:8 | mfp8[1:0] | 8-bit float point enabling. |
| 7 | mint64 | 64-bit integer enabling. |

Table 15. mtype register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 6 | mint32 | 32-bit integer enabling. |
| 5 | mint16 | 16-bit integer enabling. |
| 4 | mint8 | 8-bit integer enabling. |
| 3 | mint4 | 4-bit integer enabling. |
| 2:0 | msew[2:0] | Selected element width (SEW) setting. |

For mfp16 field, write 10 to enable 16-bit E8M7 float point (BF16). 0 will be returned and mtype.mill will be set if BF16 is not supported.

The mfp16 field can be set with other fields by msettype[hi] or set independently by msetfp or munsetfp.

```
msettypehi rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype setting.
msettype rd, rs1  # rd = new mtype, rs1 = new mtype value.

msetfp rd, bf16  # rd = new mtype, set mfp16 = 10 to enable BF16 type.
munsetfp rd, fp16  # rd = new mtype, set mfp16 = 00 to disable BF16 type.
```

The e16 load/store and data move instructions are used for BF16 data.

The element-wise and type-convert instructions with .hf suffix are reused for BF16 format.

A no-widen instruction and a double-widen instruction are added to support BF16 matrix multiplication. So the output type is 16-bit or 32-bit float point. As a result, fp32 element-wise instructions and type-convert instructions between bf16 and fp32 must be supported for accumulation registers. If integer types are enabled, type-convert instructions between bf16 and integer should also be supported.

```
# Matrix multiplication instructions.
mfma.[hf].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mfwma.[hf].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
# Element-wise instructions.
mfadd.[hf|f].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mfwadd.[hf].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mfsub.[hf|f].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mfwsub.[hf].mm
                    md, ms1, ms2
mfsqrt.[hf|f].mm
                    md, ms1
```

If Zmi* is also supported, the type-convert instructions between integer and fp16/fp32 are also provided.

If Zmf16e5m10 is also supported, the type-convert instructions between fp16 and bf16 are also provided.

```
# Type-convert instructions.
mfcvt.bf.hf.m      md, ms1
mfcvt.hf.bf.m      md, ms1
```

6.12. Zmf32e8m23: Matrix 32-bit Float-point Extension

The Zmf32e8m23 extension allows to use standard FP32 format with 8-bit exponent and 23-bit mantissa as the data type of input matrix elements.

The Zmf32e8m23 extension uses a 2-bit mfp32 field, mtype[13:12], in mtype register.

| Bits | Name | Description | |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| XLEN-1 | mill | Illegal value if set. | |
| XLEN-2:16 | 0 | Reserved if non-zero. | |
| 15 | mba | Matrix out of bound agnostic. | |
| 14 | mfp64 | 64-bit float point enabling. | |
| 13:12 | mfp32[1:0] | 32-bit float point enabling. | |
| 11:10 | mfp16[1:0] | 16-bit float point enabling. | |
| 9:8 | mfp8[1:0] | 8-bit float point enabling. | |
| 7 | mint64 | 64-bit integer enabling. | |
| 6 | mint32 | 32-bit integer enabling. | |
| 5 | mint16 | 16-bit integer enabling. | |
| 4 | mint8 | 8-bit integer enabling. | |

Table 16. mtype register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 3 | mint4 | 4-bit integer enabling. |
| 2:0 | msew[2:0] | Selected element width (SEW) setting. |

For mfp32 field, write 01 to enable 32-bit E8M23 float point (FP32). 0 will be returned and mtype.mill will be set if FP32 is not supported.

The mfp32 field can be set with other fields by msettype[hi] or set independently by msetfp or munsetfp.

```
msettypehi rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype setting.
msettype rd, rs1  # rd = new mtype, rs1 = new mtype value.

msetfp rd, fp32  # rd = new mtype, set mfp32 = 01 to enable FP32 type.
munsetfp rd, fp32  # rd = new mtype, set mfp32 = 00 to disable FP32 type.
```

The e32 load/store and data move instructions are used for FP32 data.

The element-wise and type-convert instructions with .f suffix are added for FP32 format.

A no-widen instruction added to support FP32 matrix multiplication. So the output type is 32-bit float point. If integer types are enabled, type-convert instructions between fp32 and integer should also be supported.

If Zmi* is also supported, the type-convert instructions between integer and fp32 are also provided.

6.13. Zmf19e8m10: Matrix 19-bit TensorFloat32 (TF32) Extension

The Zmf19e8m10 extension allows to use TF32 format with 8-bit exponent and 10-bit mantissa as the data type of input matrix elements.

The Zmf19e8m10 extension uses a 2-bit mfp32 field, mtype[13:12], in mtype register.

Table 17. mtype register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| XLEN-1 | mill | Illegal value if set. |
| XLEN-2:16 | 0 | Reserved if non-zero. |
| 15 | mba | Matrix out of bound agnostic. |
| 14 | mfp64 | 64-bit float point enabling. |
| 13:12 | mfp32[1:0] | 32-bit float point enabling. |
| 11:10 | mfp16[1:0] | 16-bit float point enabling. |
| 9:8 | mfp8[1:0] | 8-bit float point enabling. |
| 7 | mint64 | 64-bit integer enabling. |
| 6 | mint32 | 32-bit integer enabling. |
| 5 | mint16 | 16-bit integer enabling. |
| 4 | mint8 | 8-bit integer enabling. |
| 3 | mint4 | 4-bit integer enabling. |
| 2:0 | msew[2:0] | Selected element width (SEW) setting. |

For mfp32 field, write 10 to enable 19-bit E8M10 float point (TF32). 0 will be returned and mtype.mill will be set if TF32 is not supported.

The mfp32 field can be set with other fields by msettype[hi] or set independently by msetfp or munsetfp.

```
msettypehi rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype setting.
msettype rd, rs1  # rd = new mtype, rs1 = new mtype value.

msetfp rd, tf32  # rd = new mtype, set mfp32 = 10 to enable TF32 type.
munsetfp rd, fp32  # rd = new mtype, set mfp32 = 00 to disable FP32 type.
```

TF32 implementions are designed to achieve better performance on matrix multiplications and convolutions by rounding input Float32 data to have 10 bits of mantissa, and accumulating results with FP32 precision, maintaining FP32 dynamic range.

So when Zmtf32 is used, Float32 is still used as the input and output data type for matrix multiplication.

The e32 load/store and data move instructions are used for TF32 data.

The element-wise and type-convert instructions are not supported for TF32 format.

A no-widen instruction is added to support TF32 matrix multiplication. So the output type is always 32-bit float point (FP32). As a result, fp32 element-wise instructions must be supported for accumulation registers. If integer types are enabled, type-convert instructions between fp32 and integer should also be supported.

mfma.[f].mm md, ms1, ms2 # 19-bit float point, output no-widen



There is no double-widen version for TF32 matrix multiplication (a double-widen version for standard FP32 is supported by Zmf64e11m52 extension).

6.14. Zmf64e11m52: Matrix 64-bit Float-point Extension

The Zmf64e11m52 extension allows to use standard FP64 format with 11-bit exponent and 52-bit mantissa as the data type of input matrix elements.

The Zmf64e11m52 extension uses a 1-bit mfp64 field, mtype[14], in mtype register.

Bits Description Name XLEN-1 mill Illegal value if set. XLEN-2:16 0 Reserved if non-zero. Matrix out of bound agnostic. 15 mba 14 64-bit float point enabling. mfp64 13:12 32-bit float point enabling. mfp32[1:0] 11:10 mfp16[1:0] 16-bit float point enabling. 9:8 mfp8[1:0] 8-bit float point enabling. 7 mint64 64-bit integer enabling. 6 mint32 32-bit integer enabling. 5 mint16 16-bit integer enabling. 4 mint8 8-bit integer enabling. 3 mint4 4-bit integer enabling. 2:0 msew[2:0] Selected element width (SEW) setting.

Table 18. mtype register layout

For mfp64 field, write 1 to enable 64-bit E11M52 float point (FP64). 0 will be returned and mtype.mill will be set if FP64 is not supported.

The mfp64 field can be set with other fields by msettype[hi] or set independently by msetfp or munsetfp.

```
msettypehi rd, imm  # rd = new mtype, imm = new mtype setting.
msettype rd, rs1  # rd = new mtype, rs1 = new mtype value.

msetfp rd, fp64  # rd = new mtype, set mfp64 = 1 to enable FP64 type.
munsetfp rd, fp64  # rd = new mtype, set mfp64 = 0 to disable FP64 type.
```

The e64 load/store and data move instructions are used for FP64 data.

The element-wise and type-convert instructions with .d suffix are added for FP64 format.

A no-widen instruction is added to support FP64 matrix multiplication. The output type is always 64-bit float point (FP64). If integer types are enabled, type-convert instructions between fp64 and integer should also be supported.

```
mfma.[d].mm md, ms1, ms2
```

If Zmi* is also supported, the type-convert instructions between integer and fp64 are also provided.

If Zmf32e8m23 is also supported, the 32-bit widening arithmetic instructions and type convert between fp32 and fp64 are also provided.

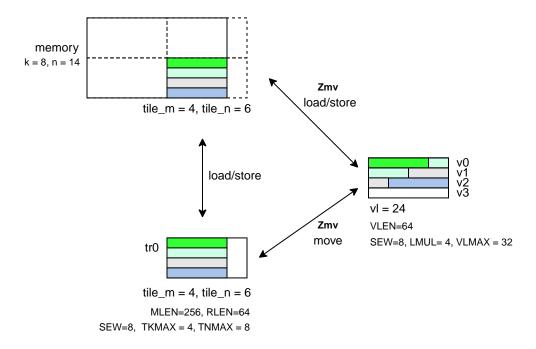
```
# Matrix multiplication instructions.
mfwma.[f].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
# Element-wise instructions.
mfwadd.[f].mm md, ms1, ms2
mfwsub.[f].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
mfwmul.[f].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
# Type-convert instructions.
mfwcvt.fw.f.m
                  md, ms1
mfwcvt.d.f.m
                  md, ms1
mfncvt.f.fw.m
                  md, ms1
mfncvt.f.d.m
                  md, ms1
```

6.15. Zmv: Matrix for Vector operations

The Zmv extension is defined to provide matrix support with the RISC-V Vector "V" extension.

The Zmv extension allows to load matrix tile slices into vector registers, and move data between slices of a matrix register and vector registers.

The data layout examples of registers and memory in Zmv are shown below.



6.15.1. Load Instructions

```
# vd destination, rs1 base address, rs2 row byte stride
# lmul / (eew/sew) rows or columns
# for left matrix, a
mlae8.v
          vd, (rs1), rs2 # 8-bit tile slices load to vregs
mlae16.v vd, (rs1), rs2 # 16-bit tile slices load to vregs
mlae32.v vd, (rs1), rs2 # 32-bit tile slices load to vregs
mlae64.v
          vd, (rs1), rs2 # 64-bit tile slices load to vregs
# for right matrix, b
mlbe8.v
          vd, (rs1), rs2 # 8-bit tile slices load to vregs
mlbe16.v vd, (rs1), rs2 # 16-bit tile slices load to vregs
mlbe32.v vd, (rs1), rs2 # 32-bit tile slices load to vregs
          vd, (rs1), rs2 # 64-bit tile slices load to vregs
mlbe64.v
# for output matrix, c
mlce8.v
          vd, (rs1), rs2 # 8-bit tile slices load to vregs
mlce16.v vd, (rs1), rs2 # 16-bit tile slices load to vregs
mlce32.v vd, (rs1), rs2 # 32-bit tile slices load to vregs
mlce64.v
          vd, (rs1), rs2 # 64-bit tile slices load to vregs
```

6.15.2. Store Instructions

```
# vs3 store data, rs1 base address, rs2 row byte stride
# lmul / (eew/sew) rows or columns
# for left matrix, a
msae8.v
          vs3, (rs1), rs2 # 8-bit tile slices store from vregs
msae16.v vs3, (rs1), rs2 # 16-bit tile slices store from vregs
msae32.v vs3, (rs1), rs2 # 32-bit tile slices store from vregs
msae64.v vs3, (rs1), rs2 # 64-bit tile slices store from vregs
# for right matrix, b
msbe8.v
          vs3, (rs1), rs2 # 8-bit tile slices store from vregs
msbe16.v vs3, (rs1), rs2 # 16-bit tile slices store from vregs
msbe32.v vs3, (rs1), rs2 # 32-bit tile slices store from vregs
msbe64.v vs3, (rs1), rs2 # 64-bit tile slices store from vregs
# for output matrix, c
msce8.v
          vs3, (rs1), rs2 # 8-bit tile slices store from vregs
msce16.v vs3, (rs1), rs2 # 16-bit tile slices store from vregs
msce32.v vs3, (rs1), rs2 # 32-bit tile slices store from vregs
msce64.v vs3, (rs1), rs2 # 64-bit tile slices store from vregs
```

6.15.3. Data Move Instructions

For data moving between vector and matrix, the vsew of vector must equal to msew of matrix.

The number of elements moved is min(VLEN/SEW * VLMUL, matrix_size).

- For matrix A, matrix_size = mtilem * mtilek.
- For matrix B, matrix_size = mtilek * mtilen.
- For matrix C, matrix size = mtilem * mtilen.

```
# Data move between matrix register rows and vector registers.

# vd[(i - rs2) * mtilek + j] = md[i, j], i = rs2 .. rs2 + mtilem - 1
mmvare8.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
mmvare16.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
mmvare32.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
mmvare64.v.m vd, ms1, rs2

# vd[(i - rs2) * mtilen + j] = md[i, j], i = rs2 .. rs2 + mtilek - 1
mmvbre8.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
mmvbre16.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
mmvbre32.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
mmvbre64.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
```

```
# vd[(i - rs2) * mtilen + j] = md[i, j], i = rs2 .. rs2 + mtilem - 1
mmvcre8.v.m
             vd, ms1, rs2
mmvcre16.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
mmvcre32.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
mmvcre64.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
# md[i, j] = vd[(i - rs2) * mtilek + j], i = rs2 .. rs2 + mtilem - 1
mmvare8.m.v
             md, vs1, rs2
mmvare16.m.v md, vs1, rs2
mmvare32.m.v md, vs1, rs2
mmvare64.m.v md, vs1, rs2
\# md[i, j] = vd[(i - rs2) * mtilen + j], i = rs2 .. rs2 + mtilek - 1
mmvbre8.m.v
             md, vs1, rs2
mmvbre16.m.v md, vs1, rs2
mmvbre32.m.v md, vs1, rs2
mmvbre64.m.v md, vs1, rs2
\# md[i, j] = vd[(i - rs2) * mtilen + j], i = rs2 .. rs2 + mtilem - 1
mmvcre8.m.v
             md, vs1, rs2
mmvcre16.m.v md, vs1, rs2
mmvcre32.m.v md, vs1, rs2
mmvcre64.m.v md, vs1, rs2
# Data move between matrix register columns and vector registers.
# vd[(j - rs2) * mtilem + i] = md[i, j], j = rs2 .. rs2 + mtilek - 1
mmvace8.v.m
            vd, ms1, rs2
mmvace16.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
mmvace32.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
mmvace64.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
\# vd[(j - rs2) * mtilek + i] = md[i, j], j = rs2 .. rs2 + mtilen - 1
mmvbce8.v.m
            vd, ms1, rs2
mmvbce16.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
mmvbce32.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
mmvbce64.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
\# vd[(j - rs2) * mtilem + i] = md[i, j], j = rs2 .. rs2 + mtilen - 1
mmvcce8.v.m
            vd, ms1, rs2
mmvcce16.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
mmvcce32.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
mmvcce64.v.m vd, ms1, rs2
\# md[i, j] = vd[(j - rs2) * mtilem + i], j = rs2 .. rs2 + mtilek - 1
mmvace8.m.v
             md, vs1, rs2
mmvace16.m.v md, vs1, rs2
mmvace32.m.v md, vs1, rs2
```

```
mmvace64.m.v md, vs1, rs2

# md[i, j] = vd[(j - rs2) * mtilek + i], j = rs2 .. rs2 + mtilen - 1
mmvbce8.m.v md, vs1, rs2
mmvbce16.m.v md, vs1, rs2
mmvbce32.m.v md, vs1, rs2
mmvbce64.m.v md, vs1, rs2

# md[i, j] = vd[(j - rs2) * mtilem + i], j = rs2 .. rs2 + mtilen - 1
mmvcce8.m.v md, vs1, rs2
mmvcce16.m.v md, vs1, rs2
mmvcce32.m.v md, vs1, rs2
mmvcce64.m.v md, vs1, rs2
mmvcce64.m.v md, vs1, rs2
```

6.15.4. Intrinsic Example: Matrix multiplication fused with element-wise vector operation

```
void fused_matmul_relu_float16(c, a, b, m, k, n) {
   msettype(e16);
                                              // use 16bit input matrix element
   for (i = 0; i < m; i += tile_m) {
                                      // loop at dim m with tiling
       tile_m = msettilem(m-i);
       for (j = 0; j < n; j += tile_n) { // loop at dim n with tiling
           tile_n = msettilen(n-j);
           out = mwsub_mm(out, out)
                                              // clear acc reg
           for (s = 0; s < k; s += tile_k) \{ // loop at dim k with tiling \}
               tile k = msettilek(k-s);
               tr1 = mlae16_m(&a[i][s]);
                                              // load left matrix a
               tr2 = mlbe16_m(&b[s][j]);
                                              // load right matrix b
               out = mfwma_mm(tr1, tr2);
                                              // tiled matrix multiply,
                                              // double widen output
           }
           out = mfncvt_f_fw_m(out, m2); // convert widen result to single
           for (s = 0; s < tile_m; s += rows) {
               // max rows could move into 8 vregs
               rows = min(tile_m - s, 8*vlenb/rlenb);
               vsetvl(tile_n*rows, e16, m8);
                                       // move out rows to vreg
               v1 = mmvcr_v_m(out, s);
               v1 = vfmax_vf(0.f, v1);
                                            // vfmax.vf for relu
               msce16_v(v1, &c[i+s][j], n); // store output tile slices
           }
```

```
}
}
```

6.16. Zmi2c: Im2col Extension

Im2col stands for Image to Column, and is an implementation technique of computing Convolution operation (in Machine Learning) using GEMM operations.

The Zmi2c extension allows to perform im2col operation on-the-fly, by a set of new load instructions.

The **Load Unfold** instructions allows to load and extract sliding local blocks from memory into the matrix tile registers.

6.16.1. CSRs

The matrix extension adds 7 unprivileged CSRs (moutsh, minsh, mpad, mstdi, minsk, moutsk, mpadval) to the base scalar RISC-V ISA.

| Address | Privilege | Name | Description |
|---------|-----------|---------|--|
| 0xC47 | URO | moutsh | Fold/unfold output shape. |
| 0xC48 | URO | minsh | Fold/unfold input shape. |
| 0xC49 | URO | mpad | Fold/unfold padding parameters. |
| 0xC4A | URO | mstdi | Fold/unfold sliding strides and dilations. |
| 0xC4B | URO | minsk | Fold/unfold sliding kernel position of input. |
| 0xC4C | URO | moutsk | Fold/unfold sliding kernel position of output. |
| 0xC4D | URO | mpadval | Fold/unfold padding value, default to zero. |

Table 19. New matrix CSRs

Table 20. minsh moutsh register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|---------|----------|------------------------|
| XLEN:32 | 0 | Reserved |
| 31:16 | shape[1] | shape of dim 1, height |
| 15:0 | shape[0] | shape of dim 0, width |

Table 21. mpad register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| XLEN:32 | 0 | Reserved |
| 31:24 | mpad_top | Padding added to up side of input |
| 23:16 | mpad_bottom | Padding added to bottom side of input |
| 15:8 | mpad_left | Padding added to left side of input |
| 7:0 | mpad_right | Padding added to left side of input |

Table 22. mstdi register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| XLEN:32 | 0 | Reserved |
| 31:24 | mdil_h | Height spacing of the kernel elements |
| 23:16 | mdil_w | Weight spacing of the kernel elements |
| 15:8 | mstr_h | Height stride of the convolution |
| 7:0 | mstr_w | Weight stride of the convolution |

Table 23. minsk moutsk register layout

| Bits | Name | Description |
|---------|--------|--|
| XLEN:32 | 0 | Reserved |
| 31:16 | msk[1] | Sliding kernel position of dim 1, height |
| 15:0 | msk[0] | Sliding kernel position of dim 0, width |

6.16.2. Configuration Instructions

```
msetoutsh rd, rs1, rs2 # set output shape(rs1), strides and dilations(rs2)
msetinsh rd, rs1, rs2 # set input shape(rs1) and padding(rs2)
msetsk rd, rs1, rs2 # set fold/unfold sliding positions, insk(rs1), outsk(rs2)
msetpadval rd, rs1 # set fold/unfold padding value
```

6.16.3. Load Unfold Instructions

The **Load Unfold** instructions allows to load and extract sliding local blocks from memory into the matrix tile registers. Similar to PyTorch, for the case of two input spatial dimensions this operation is sometimes called im2col.

```
# md destination, rs1 base address, rs2 row byte stride
```

```
# for left matrix, a
mlufae8.m
            md, (rs1), rs2
mlufae16.m md, (rs1), rs2
mlufae32.m md, (rs1), rs2
mlufae64.m md, (rs1), rs2
# for left matrix, b
mlufbe8.m md, (rs1), rs2
mlufbe16.m md, (rs1), rs2
mlufbe32.m md, (rs1), rs2
mlufbe64.m md, (rs1), rs2
# for left matrix, c
mlufce8.m md, (rs1), rs2
mlufce16.m md, (rs1), rs2
mlufce32.m md, (rs1), rs2
mlufce64.m md, (rs1), rs2
```

6.16.4. Intrinsic Example: Conv2D

```
void conv2d float16(c, a, b, outh, outw, outc, inh, inw, inc,
       kh, kw, pt, pb, pl, pr, sw, dh, dw) {
   m = outh * outw;
   k = kh * kw * inc;
   n = outc;
   msettype(e16); // use 16bit input matrix element
   // set in/out shape, sliding strides and dilations, and padding
   msetoutsh(outh << 16 | outw, dh << 24 | dw << 16 | sh << 8 | sw);
   msetinsh(inh << 16 | inw, pt << 24 | pb << 16 | pl << 8 | pr);
                                             // loop at dim m with tiling
   for (i = 0; i < m; i += tile m) {
       tile_m = msettilem(m-i);
       outh pos = i / outw;
       outw_pos = i - outh_pos * outw;
       for (j = 0; j < n; j += tile_n) { // loop at dim n with tiling
          tile_n = msettilen(n-j);
          inh_pos = outh_pos * sh - pt + skh * dh;
              for (skw = 0; skw < kw; skw++) { // loop for kernel width
                 inw_pos = outw_pos * sw - pl + skw * dw;
```

```
// set sliding position
                 msetsk(inh_pos << 16 | inw_pos, skw * dw << 16 | outw_pos)</pre>
                 // loop for kernel channels
                 for (skc = 0; skc < inc; skc += tile k) {
                     tile_k = msettilek(inc-skc);
                     tr1 = mlufae16_m(&a[inh_pos][inw_pos][skc]);
                                             // load and unfold input blocks
                                             // load right matrix b
                     tr2 = mlbe16_m(&b[s][j]);
                     out = mfwma_mm(tr1, tr2); // tiled matrix multiply,
                                             // double widen output
                 }
              }
          }
          }
   }
}
```

6.16.5. Intrinsic Example: Conv3D

```
void conv3d_float16(c, a, b, outh, outw, outc, ind, inh, inw, inc,
       kd, kh, kw, pt, pb, pl, pr, sw, dh, dw) {
   m = outh * outw;
   k = kd * kh * kw * inc;
   n = outc;
   msettype(e16); // use 16bit input matrix element
   // set in/out shape, sliding strides and dilations, and padding
   msetoutsh(outh << 16 | outw, dh << 24 | dw << 16 | sh << 8 | sw);
   msetinsh(inh << 16 | inw, pt << 24 | pb << 16 | pl << 8 | pr);
   for (i = 0; i < m; i += tile_m) {
                                                   // loop at dim m with tiling
       tile_m = msettilem(m-i);
       outh pos = i / outw;
       outw_pos = i - outh_pos * outw;
       for (j = 0; j < n; j += tile n) {
                                                   // loop at dim n with tiling
           tile_n = msettilen(n-j);
           out = mwsub_mm(out, out)
                                                   // clear output reg
```

```
// loop for kernel *depth*
           for (skd = 0; skd < kd; skd++) {
                for (skh = 0; skh < kh; skh++) { // loop for kernel height
                    inh_pos = outh_pos * sh - pt + skh * dh;
                    for (skw = 0; skw < kw; skw++) { // loop for kernel width</pre>
                        inw_pos = outw_pos * sw - pl + skw * dw;
                        msetsk(inh_pos << 16 | inw_pos, skw * dw << 16 | outw_pos)</pre>
                                                       // set sliding position
                        for (skc = 0; skc < inc; skc += tile_k) {
                           tile_k = msettilek(inc-skc);
                           tr1 = mlufae16 m(&a[skd][inh pos][inw pos][skc]);
                                                       // load and unfold blocks
                           tr2 = mlbe16_m(&b[s][j]); // load right matrix b
                           out = mfwma mm(tr1, tr2); // tiled matrix multiply,
                                                       // double widen output
                       }
                   }
               }
           }
           out = mfncvt_f_fw_m(out, m2); // convert widen result
           msce16_m(out, &c[i][j], n*2); // store to matrix c
       }
   }
}
```

6.16.6. Intrinsic Example: MaxPool2D

```
for (j = 0; j < n; j += tile n) {
                                            // loop at dim n with tiling
           tile_n = msettilen(n-j);
           m_out = mfmv_s_f(tr_out, -inf)
                                             // move -inf to output reg
           m_out = mbcce_m (tr_out)
                                             // fill -inf to output reg
           for (skh = 0; skh < kh; skh++) { // loop for kernel height
                inh_pos = outh_pos * sh - pt + skh * dh;
               for (skw = 0; skw < kw; skw++) {
                                                       // loop for kernel width
                    inw_pos = outw_pos * sw - pl + skw * dw;
                   msetsk(inh_pos << 16 | inw_pos, skw * dw << 16 | outw_pos)</pre>
                                                       // set sliding position
                   // load and unfold matrix blocks
                   m_in = mlufce16_m(&in[inh_pos][inw_pos][j]);
                   m out = mfmax mm(m out, m in);
               }
           }
           msce16_m(tr_out, &out[i][j], n*2); // store to matrix c
       }
   }
}
```

6.16.7. Intrinsic Example: AvgPool2D

```
for (j = 0; j < n; j += tile_n) { // loop at dim n with tiling
           tile_n = msettilen(n-j);
           m_out = mwsub_mm(m_out, m_out)
                                                   // clear output reg
            for (skh = 0; skh < kh; skh++) {
                                                   // loop for kernel height
                inh_pos = outh_pos * sh - pt + skh * dh;
                for (skw = 0; skw < kw; skw++) {
                                                  // loop for kernel width
                    inw_pos = outw_pos * sw - pl + skw * dw;
                   msetsk(inh_pos << 16 | inw_pos, skw * dw << 16 | outw_pos)</pre>
                                                   // set sliding position
                   // load and unfold matrix blocks
                   m_in = mlufce16_m(&in[inh_pos][inw_pos][j]);
                   m_out = mfadd_mm(m_out, m_in);
               }
           }
           m_out = mfdiv_mm(m_out, m_div);
           msce16 m(m out, &out[i][j], n*2); // store to matrix c
       }
   }
}
```

6.17. Zmc2i: Col2im Extension

The Zmc2i extension allows to perform Column to Image operation on-the-fly, by a set of new store instructions.

6.17.1. CSRs

The Zmc2i extension reuses 7 unprivileged CSRs (moutsh, minsh, mpad, mstdi, minsk, moutsk, mpadval) of Zmi2c.

6.17.2. Configuration Instructions

The Zmc2i extension reuses all configuration instructions of Zmi2c.

6.17.3. Store Fold Instructions

The **Store Fold** instructions allows to store and combine an array of sliding local blocks from the matrix tile regstiers into memory. Similar to PyTorch, for the case of two output spatial dimensions this operation is sometimes called col2im.

```
# ms3 destination, rs1 base address, rs2 row byte stride
```

```
# for left matrix, a
msfdae8.m
            ms3, (rs1), rs2
msfdae16.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
msfdae32.m
           ms3, (rs1), rs2
msfdae64.m
            ms3, (rs1), rs2
# for left matrix, b
msfdbe8.m
            ms3, (rs1), rs2
msfdbe16.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
msfdbe32.m
           ms3, (rs1), rs2
msfdbe64.m
            ms3, (rs1), rs2
# for left matrix, c
            ms3, (rs1), rs2
msfdce8.m
msfdce16.m ms3, (rs1), rs2
msfdce32.m
           ms3, (rs1), rs2
msfdce64.m
            ms3, (rs1), rs2
```

6.18. Zmsp*: Matrix Sparsity Extension

The Zmspa extension allows to perform 2:4 sparsing for left matrix.

The Zmspb extension allows to perform 2:4 sparsing for right matrix.

The Zmsp* extension adds two unprivileged CSRs, two configuration instructions, and two groups of matrix multiplication instructions, both for left matrix and right matrix.

| Address | Privilege | Name | Description |
|---------|-----------|------|---|
| 0xC4E | URO | mtsp | Source tile register for sparsing index. |
| 0xC4F | URO | mdsp | The direction of sparsity (0 for row and 1 for column). |

Table 24. Sparsity CSRs

6.18.1. Configuration Instructions

The Zmsp* extension adds two configuration instruction to configure the source index register and sparsity direction.

```
# Set sparsing index source register.
msettspi rd, imm  # rd = new mtsp, imm = register index
msettsp rd, rs1  # rd = new mtsp, rs1 = register index

# Set sparsity direction.
msetdspi rd, imm  # rd = new mdsp, imm = direction
msetdsp rd, rs1  # rd = new mdsp, rs1 = direction
```

An implementation may support one of sparsity directions or both two directions. The msetdsp[i] always returns the supported direction.

6.18.2. Matrix Multiplication Instructions

The Zmspa extension adds a group of matrix multiplication instructions for left matrix sparsity.

```
# Unigned integer sparsing matrix multiplication and add, md = md + ms1 * ms2.
mmau.spa.[dw].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
mmau.spa.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
mmau.spa.[h].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
mqmau.spa.[b].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
momau.spa.[hb].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
msmau.spa.[dw].mm md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
msmau.spa.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
msmau.spa.[h].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
msqmau.spa.[b].mm md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
msomau.spa.[hb].mm md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
# Signed integer sparsing matrix multiplication and add, md = md + ms1 * ms2.
                   md, ms1, ms2
mma.spa.[dw].mm
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
mma.spa.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
mma.spa.[h].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
mqma.spa.[b].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
                  md, ms1, ms2
moma.spa.[hb].mm
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
msma.spa.[dw].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
msma.spa.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
msma.spa.[h].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
msqma.spa.[b].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
msoma.spa.[hb].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
# Float point sparsing matrix multiplication and add, md = md + ms1 * ms2.
mfma.spa.[d].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
mfma.spa.[f].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
mfma.spa.[hf].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
mfwma.spa.[f].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
mfwma.spa.[hf].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
mfwma.spa.[cf].mm
                  md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
mfqma.spa.[cf].mm md, ms1, ms2
                                    # left matrix is sparsing
```

The Zmspb extension adds a group of matrix multiplication instructions for right matrix sparsity.

```
mmau.spb.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
mmau.spb.[h].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
mgmau.spb.[b].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
momau.spb.[hb].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
msmau.spb.[dw].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
msmau.spb.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
msmau.spb.[h].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
msqmau.spb.[b].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
msomau.spb.[hb].mm md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
# Signed integer sparsing matrix multiplication and add, md = md + ms1 * ms2.
mma.spb.[dw].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
mma.spb.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
mma.spb.[h].mm
mgma.spb.[b].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
moma.spb.[hb].mm
msma.spb.[dw].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
msma.spb.[w].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
                   md, ms1, ms2
msma.spb.[h].mm
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
msqma.spb.[b].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
msoma.spb.[hb].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
# Float point sparsing matrix multiplication and add, md = md + ms1 * ms2.
mfma.spb.[d].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
mfma.spb.[f].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
mfma.spb.[hf].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
mfwma.spb.[f].mm
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
                   md, ms1, ms2
mfwma.spb.[hf].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
mfwma.spb.[cf].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
mfqma.spb.[cf].mm
                   md, ms1, ms2
                                    # right matrix is sparsing
```

Chapter 7. Matrix Instruction Listing

Table 25. Configuration Instructions

| Fares - 4 | 31 26 | 25 | 24 20 | 19 15 | 14 12 | 11 7 | 60 |
|------------|--------|----|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|
| Format | funct6 | im | imm | rs1 | funct3 | rd | opcode |
| msettype | 000000 | 0 | 00000 | rs1 | 100 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msettypei | 000000 | 1 | imm | [9:0] | 100 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msettypehi | 000000 | 1 | imm | [9:0] | 101 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msetsew | 000000 | 1 | setval | field | 110 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msetint | 000000 | 1 | setval | field | 110 | rd | OP-M32 |
| munsetint | 000000 | 1 | setval | field | 110 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msetfp | 000000 | 1 | setval | field | 110 | rd | OP-M32 |
| munsetfp | 000000 | 1 | setval | field | 110 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msetba | 000000 | 1 | setval | field | 110 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msettilem | 000001 | 0 | 00000 | rs1 | 101 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msettilemi | 000001 | 1 | imm | [9:0] | 101 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msettilek | 000001 | 0 | 00000 | rs1 | 110 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msettileki | 000001 | 1 | imm | [9:0] | 110 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msettilen | 000001 | 0 | 00000 | rs1 | 100 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msettileni | 000001 | 1 | imm | [9:0] | 100 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msettsp | 000000 | 0 | 00000 | rs1 | 111 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msettspi | 000000 | 1 | 00000 | imm | 111 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msetdsp | 000001 | 0 | 00000 | rs1 | 111 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msetdspi | 000001 | 1 | 00000 | imm | 111 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msetoutsh | 000010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 100 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msetinsh | 000010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 101 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msetsk | 000010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 110 | rd | OP-M32 |
| msetpadval | 000010 | 0 | 00000 | rs1 | 111 | rd | OP-M32 |

Table 26. Load/Store Instructions

| | 31 26 | 25 | 24 20 | 19 15 | 14 12 | 11 | 10 7 | 60 |
|-----------|--------|----|-------|-------|-------|----|------|--------|
| Format | funct6 | ls | rs2 | rs1 | eew | tr | md | opcode |
| mlae8.m | 000001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlae16.m | 000001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlae32.m | 000001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlae64.m | 000001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlbe8.m | 000010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlbe16.m | 000010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlbe32.m | 000010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlbe64.m | 000010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlce8.m | 000000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlce16.m | 000000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlce32.m | 000000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlce64.m | 000000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mltre8.m | 000011 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mltre16.m | 000011 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mltre32.m | 000011 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mltre64.m | 000011 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlate8.m | 000001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlate16.m | 000001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlate32.m | 000001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlate64.m | 000001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlbte8.m | 000010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlbte16.m | 000010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlbte32.m | 000010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlbte64.m | 000010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlcte8.m | 000000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlcte16.m | 000000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlcte32.m | 000000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |

| mlcte64.m | 000000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
|------------|--------|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|--------|
| mlacce8.m | 000011 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlacce16.m | 000011 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlacce32.m | 000011 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlacce64.m | 000011 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msae8.m | 000001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msae16.m | 000001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msae32.m | 000001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msae64.m | 000001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msbe8.m | 000010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msbe16.m | 000010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msbe32.m | 000010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msbe64.m | 000010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msce8.m | 000000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msce16.m | 000000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msce32.m | 000000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msce64.m | 000000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| mstre8.m | 000011 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| mstre16.m | 000011 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| mstre32.m | 000011 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| mstre64.m | 000011 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msate8.m | 000001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msate16.m | 000001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msate32.m | 000001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msate64.m | 000001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msbte8.m | 000010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msbte16.m | 000010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msbte32.m | 000010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msbte64.m | 000010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |

| mscte8.m | 000000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
|------------|--------|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|--------|
| mscte16.m | 000000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| mscte32.m | 000000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| mscte64.m | 000000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msacce8.m | 000011 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msacce16.m | 000011 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msacce32.m | 000011 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msacce64.m | 000011 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| mlae8.v | 100001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlae16.v | 100001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlae32.v | 100001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlae64.v | 100001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlbe8.v | 100010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlbe16.v | 100010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlbe32.v | 100010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlbe64.v | 100010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlce8.v | 100000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlce16.v | 100000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlce32.v | 100000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlce64.v | 100000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msae8.v | 100001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msae16.v | 100001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msae32.v | 100001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msae64.v | 100001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msbe8.v | 100010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msbe16.v | 100010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msbe32.v | 100010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msbe64.v | 100010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msce8.v | 100000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |

| msce32.v 100000 1 rs2 rs1 010 0 ms3 OP-M33 msce64.v 100000 1 rs2 rs1 011 0 ms3 OP-M33 mlufae8.m 100001 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M33 mlufae16.m 100001 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M33 mlufae64.m 100001 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe8.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe32.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe64.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M33 mlufce16.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M33 mlufce4.m 100000 0 rs2 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|--------|
| msce64.v 100000 1 rs2 rs1 011 0 ms3 OP-M33 mlufae8.m 100001 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M33 mlufae16.m 100001 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M33 mlufae64.m 100001 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe8.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe16.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe32.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M33 mlufce8.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M33 mlufce16.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M33 mlufce64.m 100000 0 rs2 | msce16.v | 100000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| mlufae8.m 100001 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M33 mlufae16.m 100001 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M33 mlufae32.m 100001 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe8.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe16.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe32.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M33 mlufce8.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M33 mlufce16.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M33 mlufce64.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M33 msfdae8.m 100001 1 rs2 | msce32.v | 100000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| mlufae16.m 100001 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M33 mlufae32.m 100001 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M33 mlufae64.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe8.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe32.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M33 mlufce8.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M33 mlufce16.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M33 mlufce32.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M33 msfdae8.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M33 msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 | msce64.v | 100000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 0 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| mlufae32.m 100001 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M33 mlufae64.m 100001 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe88.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe32.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe64.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M33 mlufce8.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M33 mlufce16.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M33 mlufce64.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M33 msfdae8.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 011 1 ms3 OP-M33 msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 | mlufae8.m | 100001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlufae64.m 100001 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe8.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe16.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M33 mlufbe32.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M33 mlufce8.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M33 mlufce16.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M33 mlufce64.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M33 msfdae8.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M33 msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M33 msfdbe8.m 100010 1 rs2 | mlufae16.m | 100001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlufbe8.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M32 mlufbe16.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M32 mlufbe32.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M32 mlufce8.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M32 mlufce16.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M32 mlufce64.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M32 msfdae8.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M32 msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe8.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe16.m 100010 1 rs2 | mlufae32.m | 100001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlufbe16.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M32 mlufbe32.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M32 mlufbe64.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M32 mlufce8.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M32 mlufce16.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M32 mlufce64.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M32 msfdae8.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 011 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe8.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe16.m 100010 1 rs2 | mlufae64.m | 100001 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlufbe32.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M32 mlufbe64.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M32 mlufce8.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M32 mlufce16.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M32 mlufce64.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M32 msfdae8.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae32.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 011 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe8.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe16.m 100010 1 rs2 <td>mlufbe8.m</td> <td>100010</td> <td>0</td> <td>rs2</td> <td>rs1</td> <td>000</td> <td>1</td> <td>md</td> <td>OP-M32</td> | mlufbe8.m | 100010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlufbe64.m 100010 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M32 mlufce8.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M32 mlufce16.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M32 mlufce32.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M32 msfdae8.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae16.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe8.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe16.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 | mlufbe16.m | 100010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlufce8.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 000 1 md OP-M32 mlufce16.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M32 mlufce32.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M32 msfdae8.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae16.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae32.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 011 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe8.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe16.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 | mlufbe32.m | 100010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlufce16.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 001 1 md OP-M32 mlufce32.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M32 mlufce64.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M32 msfdae8.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae16.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 011 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe8.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe16.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 | mlufbe64.m | 100010 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlufce32.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 010 1 md OP-M32 mlufce64.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M32 msfdae8.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae16.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae32.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 011 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe8.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe16.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 | mlufce8.m | 100000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mlufce64.m 100000 0 rs2 rs1 011 1 md OP-M32 msfdae8.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae16.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae32.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 011 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe8.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe16.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 | mlufce16.m | 100000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msfdae8.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae16.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae32.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 011 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe8.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe16.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 | mlufce32.m | 100000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msfdae16.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae32.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 011 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe8.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe16.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 | mlufce64.m | 100000 | 0 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msfdae32.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 011 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe8.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe16.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 | msfdae8.m | 100001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msfdae64.m 100001 1 rs2 rs1 011 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe8.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe16.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 | msfdae16.m | 100001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msfdbe8.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 msfdbe16.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 | msfdae32.m | 100001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msfdbe16.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 | msfdae64.m | 100001 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| | msfdbe8.m | 100010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msfdbe32.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M32 | msfdbe16.m | 100010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| | msfdbe32.m | 100010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msfdbe64.m 100010 1 rs2 rs1 011 1 ms3 OP-M32 | msfdbe64.m | 100010 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msfdce8.m 100000 1 rs2 rs1 000 1 ms3 OP-M32 | msfdce8.m | 100000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msfdce16.m 100000 1 rs2 rs1 001 1 ms3 OP-M32 | msfdce16.m | 100000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msfdce32.m 100000 1 rs2 rs1 010 1 ms3 OP-M32 | msfdce32.m | 100000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |
| msfdce64.m 100000 1 rs2 rs1 011 1 ms3 OP-M32 | msfdce64.m | 100000 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | 1 | ms3 | OP-M32 |

Table 27. Data Move Instructions

| Eores 4 | 31 26 | 25 | 24 20 | 19 15 | 14 12 | 117 | 6 0 |
|-------------|--------|----|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------|
| Format | funct6 | di | rs2 | rs1 | eew | rd | opcode |
| mmve8.a.t | 000100 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve16.a.t | 000100 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve32.a.t | 000100 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve64.a.t | 000100 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve8.t.a | 000100 | 1 | rs2 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve16.t.a | 000100 | 1 | rs2 | ms1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve32.t.a | 000100 | 1 | rs2 | ms1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve64.t.a | 000100 | 1 | rs2 | ms1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvie8.a.t | 000100 | 0 | imm | ms1 | 100 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvie16.a.t | 000100 | 0 | imm | ms1 | 101 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvie32.a.t | 000100 | 0 | imm | ms1 | 110 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvie64.a.t | 000100 | 0 | imm | ms1 | 111 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvie8.t.a | 000100 | 1 | imm | ms1 | 100 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvie16.t.a | 000100 | 1 | imm | ms1 | 101 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvie32.t.a | 000100 | 1 | imm | ms1 | 110 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvie64.t.a | 000100 | 1 | imm | ms1 | 111 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve8.x.t | 000101 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 000 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mmve16.x.t | 000101 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 001 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mmve32.x.t | 000101 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 010 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mmve64.x.t | 000101 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 011 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mmve8.t.x | 000101 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve16.t.x | 000101 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve32.t.x | 000101 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve64.t.x | 000101 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve8.x.a | 000101 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 100 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mmve16.x.a | 000101 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 101 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mmve32.x.a | 000101 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 110 | rd | OP-M32 |

| | | | _ | | | | |
|-------------|--------|---|-------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| mmve64.x.a | 000101 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 111 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mmve8.a.x | 000101 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 100 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve16.a.x | 000101 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 101 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve32.a.x | 000101 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 110 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve64.a.x | 000101 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 111 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmve8.x.t | 000110 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 000 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mfmve16.x.t | 000110 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 001 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mfmve32.x.t | 000110 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 010 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mfmve64.x.t | 000110 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 011 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mfmve8.t.x | 000110 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmve16.t.x | 000110 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmve32.t.x | 000110 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmve64.t.x | 000110 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmve8.f.a | 000110 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 100 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mfmve16.f.a | 000110 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 101 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mfmve32.f.a | 000110 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 110 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mfmve64.f.a | 000110 | 0 | rs2 | ms1 | 111 | rd | OP-M32 |
| mfmve8.a.f | 000110 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 100 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmve16.a.f | 000110 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 101 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmve32.a.f | 000110 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 110 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmve64.a.f | 000110 | 1 | rs2 | rs1 | 111 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve8.t.t | 000111 | 0 | 00000 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve16.t.t | 000111 | 0 | 00000 | ms1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve32.t.t | 000111 | 0 | 00000 | ms1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve64.t.t | 000111 | 0 | 00000 | ms1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve8.a.a | 000111 | 0 | 00001 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve16.a.a | 000111 | 0 | 00001 | ms1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve32.a.a | 000111 | 0 | 00001 | ms1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmve64.a.a | 000111 | 0 | 00001 | ms1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |

| mbcar.m | 000111 | 0 | 10001 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
|------------|--------|---|-------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| mbcbr.m | 000111 | 0 | 10010 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbccr.m | 000111 | 0 | 10000 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcace8.m | 000111 | 0 | 10101 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcace16.m | 000111 | 0 | 10101 | ms1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcace32.m | 000111 | 0 | 10101 | ms1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcace64.m | 000111 | 0 | 10110 | ms1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcbce8.m | 000111 | 0 | 10110 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcbce16.m | 000111 | 0 | 10110 | ms1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcbce32.m | 000111 | 0 | 10110 | ms1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcbce64.m | 000111 | 0 | 10110 | ms1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbccce8.m | 000111 | 0 | 10100 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbccce16.m | 000111 | 0 | 10100 | ms1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbccce32.m | 000111 | 0 | 10100 | ms1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbccce64.m | 000111 | 0 | 10100 | ms1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcaee8.m | 000111 | 0 | 11001 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcaee16.m | 000111 | 0 | 11001 | ms1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcaee32.m | 000111 | 0 | 11001 | ms1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcaee64.m | 000111 | 0 | 11010 | ms1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcbee8.m | 000111 | 0 | 11010 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcbee16.m | 000111 | 0 | 11010 | ms1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcbee32.m | 000111 | 0 | 11010 | ms1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbcbee64.m | 000111 | 0 | 11010 | ms1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbccee8.m | 000111 | 0 | 11000 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbccee16.m | 000111 | 0 | 11000 | ms1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbccee32.m | 000111 | 0 | 11000 | ms1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
| mbccee64.m | 000111 | 0 | 11000 | ms1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |
| mtae8.m | 000111 | 0 | 11101 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mtae16.m | 000111 | 0 | 11101 | ms1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |

| mtae32.m | 000111 | 0 | 11101 | ms1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
|----------|--------|---|-------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| mtae64.m | 000111 | 0 | 11101 | ms1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |
| mtbe8.m | 000111 | 0 | 11110 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mtbe16.m | 000111 | 0 | 11110 | ms1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |
| mtbe32.m | 000111 | 0 | 11110 | ms1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
| mtbe64.m | 000111 | 0 | 11110 | ms1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |
| mtce8.m | 000111 | 0 | 11100 | ms1 | 000 | md | OP-M32 |
| mtce16.m | 000111 | 0 | 11100 | ms1 | 001 | md | OP-M32 |
| mtce32.m | 000111 | 0 | 11100 | ms1 | 010 | md | OP-M32 |
| mtce64.m | 000111 | 0 | 11100 | ms1 | 011 | md | OP-M32 |

Table 28. Zmv Extension Data Move Instructions

| T | 31 26 | 25 | 24 20 | 19 | 18 15 | 14 12 | 11 | 10 7 | 6 0 |
|--------------|--------|----|-------|-----|-------|-------|----------------|------|--------|
| Format | funct6 | di | rs2 | var | rs1 | eew | var | rd | opcode |
| mmvare8.v.m | 100110 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | v | d | OP-M32 |
| mmvare16.v.m | 100110 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 101 | v | d | OP-M32 |
| mmvare32.v.m | 100110 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 110 | v | d | OP-M32 |
| mmvare64.v.m | 100110 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 111 | v | d | OP-M32 |
| mmvbre8.v.m | 100110 | 0 | rs2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | v | d | OP-M32 |
| mmvbre16.v.m | 100110 | 0 | rs2 | 1 | ms1 | 101 | v | d | OP-M32 |
| mmvbre32.v.m | 100110 | 0 | rs2 | 1 | ms1 | 110 | vd | | OP-M32 |
| mmvbre64.v.m | 100110 | 0 | rs2 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | vd vd vd | | OP-M32 |
| mmvcre8.v.m | 100110 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | v | d | OP-M32 |
| mmvcre16.v.m | 100110 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | v | d | OP-M32 |
| mmvcre32.v.m | 100110 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | v | d | OP-M32 |
| mmvcre64.v.m | 100110 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | v | d | OP-M32 |
| mmvare8.m.v | 100110 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvare16.m.v | 100110 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 101 | 0 md | | OP-M32 |
| mmvare32.m.v | 100110 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 110 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvare64.m.v | 100110 | 1 | rs2 | V | s1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |

| mmvbre8.m.v | 100110 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
|--------------|--------|---|-----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| mmvbre16.m.v | 100110 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 101 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvbre32.m.v | 100110 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 110 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvbre64.m.v | 100110 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 111 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvcre8.m.v | 100110 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvcre16.m.v | 100110 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvcre32.m.v | 100110 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvcre64.m.v | 100110 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvace8.v.m | 100111 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | V | ⁄d | OP-M32 |
| mmvace16.v.m | 100111 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 101 | V | ⁄d | OP-M32 |
| mmvace32.v.m | 100111 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 110 | V | ⁄d | OP-M32 |
| mmvace64.v.m | 100111 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 111 | V | ⁄d | OP-M32 |
| mmvbce8.v.m | 100111 | 0 | rs2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | V | ⁄d | OP-M32 |
| mmvbce16.v.m | 100111 | 0 | rs2 | 1 | ms1 | 101 | V | ⁄d | OP-M32 |
| mmvbce32.v.m | 100111 | 0 | rs2 | 1 | ms1 | 110 | V | ⁄d | OP-M32 |
| mmvbce64.v.m | 100111 | 0 | rs2 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | V | ⁄d | OP-M32 |
| mmvcce8.v.m | 100111 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | V | ⁄d | OP-M32 |
| mmvcce16.v.m | 100111 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | V | ⁄d | OP-M32 |
| mmvcce32.v.m | 100111 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | V | ⁄d | OP-M32 |
| mmvcce64.v.m | 100111 | 0 | rs2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | V | ⁄d | OP-M32 |
| mmvace8.m.v | 100111 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvace16.m.v | 100111 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 101 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvace32.m.v | 100111 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 110 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvace64.m.v | 100111 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvbce8.m.v | 100111 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvbce16.m.v | 100111 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 101 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvbce32.m.v | 100111 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 110 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvbce64.m.v | 100111 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 111 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvcce8.m.v | 100111 | 1 | rs2 | v | s1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |

| mmvcce16.m.v | 100111 | 1 | rs2 | vs1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
|--------------|--------|---|-----|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| mmvcce32.m.v | 100111 | 1 | rs2 | vs1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmvcce64.m.v | 100111 | 1 | rs2 | vs1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |

Table 29. Matrix Multiplication Instructions

| F4 | 31 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 20 | 19 | 18 15 | 14 12 | 11 | 10 7 | 60 |
|-------------|--------|----|----|-------|----|-------|-------|----|------|--------|
| Format | funct6 | fp | sa | ms2 | sn | ms1 | eew | ma | md | opcode |
| mmau.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmau.h.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmau.w.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmau.dw.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmau.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmau.h.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmau.w.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmau.dw.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mma.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mma.h.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mma.w.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mma.dw.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msma.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msma.h.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msma.w.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msma.dw.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfma.mm | 001000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfma.hf.mm | 001000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfma.f.mm | 001000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfma.d.mm | 001000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmau.mm | 001001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmau.h.mm | 001001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmau.w.mm | 001001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |

| mswmau.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswmau.h.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mwma.h.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mwma.h.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.h.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.h.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.h.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.cf.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------|---|---|-----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| mswmau.w.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mwma.hmm 001001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mwma.hmm 001001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mswma.hmm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.h.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.h.mm 001001 1 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.cf.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.f.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mswmau.mm | 001001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwma.h.mm 001001 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mwma.h.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mwma.wmm 001001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mswma.hmm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.h.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.fr.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.fr.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.fr.mm 001010 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.b.mm 00 | mswmau.h.mm | 001001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwma.h.mm 001001 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mwma.w.mm 001001 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mswma.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.h.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.fr.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.fr.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.hmm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.b.mm 00101 | mswmau.w.mm | 001001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwma.w.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mswma.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.h.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mswma.h.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.cf.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.fr.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.hm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.hmm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mwma.mm | 001001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswma.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.h.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mswma.w.mm 001001 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.hf.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.hf.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.hm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.bmm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.bmm <td>mwma.h.mm</td> <td>001001</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>ms2</td> <td>1</td> <td>ms1</td> <td>001</td> <td>1</td> <td>md</td> <td>OP-M32</td> | mwma.h.mm | 001001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswma.h.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mswma.wmm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.fr.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.fr.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.bm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.bmm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.bmm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mwma.w.mm | 001001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswma.w.mm 001001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.f.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.f.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mswma.mm | 001001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwma.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.cf.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.f.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mswma.h.mm | 001001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwma.cf.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.hf.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.f.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.bmm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mswma.w.mm | 001001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwma.hf.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.f.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.bmm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqma.bmm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mfwma.mm | 001001 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwma.f.mm 001001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfqma.cr.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mfwma.cf.mm | 001001 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mqmau.mm 001010 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqma.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.mm <td>mfwma.hf.mm</td> <td>001001</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>ms2</td> <td>0</td> <td>ms1</td> <td>001</td> <td>1</td> <td>md</td> <td>OP-M32</td> | mfwma.hf.mm | 001001 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mqmau.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqma.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfqma.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mfwma.f.mm | 001001 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msqmau.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mqma.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfqma.cf.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mqmau.mm | 001010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msqmau.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mqma.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqma.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfqma.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 momau.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 <t< td=""><td>mqmau.b.mm</td><td>001010</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>ms2</td><td>0</td><td>ms1</td><td>000</td><td>1</td><td>md</td><td>OP-M32</td></t<> | mqmau.b.mm | 001010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mqma.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqma.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mfqma.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfqma.cf.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 momau.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 110 1 md OP-M32 msomau.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 <td< td=""><td>msqmau.mm</td><td>001010</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>ms2</td><td>0</td><td>ms1</td><td>100</td><td>1</td><td>md</td><td>OP-M32</td></td<> | msqmau.mm | 001010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mqma.b.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 msqma.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mfqma.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 momau.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 momau.hb.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 msomau.hb.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msomau.hb.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 | msqmau.b.mm | 001010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msqma.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mfqma.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfqma.cf.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 momau.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 110 1 md OP-M32 msomau.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 msomau.hb.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 moma.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 | mqma.mm | 001010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msqma.b.mm 001010 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mfqma.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfqma.cf.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 momau.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msomau.hb.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 msomau.hb.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 moma.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 | mqma.b.mm | 001010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfqma.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfqma.cf.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 momau.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msomau.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 msomau.hb.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 moma.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 | msqma.mm | 001010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfqma.cf.mm 001010 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 momau.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 momau.hb.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 msomau.hb.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 moma.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 | msqma.b.mm | 001010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| momau.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 momau.hb.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 msomau.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 moma.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 moma.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mfqma.mm | 001010 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| momau.hb.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 msomau.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msomau.hb.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 moma.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mfqma.cf.mm | 001010 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msomau.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msomau.hb.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 moma.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | momau.mm | 001011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msomau.hb.mm 001011 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 moma.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | momau.hb.mm | 001011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 111 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| moma.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | msomau.mm | 001011 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| | msomau.hb.mm | 001011 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 111 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| moma.hb.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 111 1 md OP-M32 | moma.mm | 001011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| | moma.hb.mm | 001011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |

| msoma.mm | 001011 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
|-------------|--------|---|---|-----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| msoma.hb.mm | 001011 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |

Table 30. Sparsing Matrix Multiplication Instructions

| Format | 31 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 20 | 19 | 18 15 | 14 12 | 11 | 10 7 | 60 |
|-----------------|--------|----|----|----------|----|----------|----------|----|------|--------|
| | funct6 | fp | sa | ms2 | sn | ms1 | eew | sp | md | opcode |
| mmau.spa.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmau.spb.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmau.spa.h.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmau.spb.h.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmau.spa.w.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmau.spb.w.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmau.spa.dw.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmau.spb.dw.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmau.spa.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmau.spb.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmau.spa.h.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmau.spb.h.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmau.spa.w.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmau.spb.w.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmau.spa.dw.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmau.spb.dw.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mma.spa.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mma.spb.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mma.spa.h.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mma.spb.h.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mma.spa.w.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mma.spb.w.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mma.spa.dw.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |

| mma.spb.dw.mm | 101000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
|-----------------|--------|---|---|-----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| msma.spa.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msma.spb.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msma.spa.h.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msma.spb.h.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msma.spa.w.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msma.spb.w.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msma.spa.dw.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msma.spb.dw.mm | 101000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfma.spa.mm | 101000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfma.spb.mm | 101000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfma.spa.hf.mm | 101000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfma.spb.hf.mm | 101000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfma.spa.f.mm | 101000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfma.spb.f.mm | 101000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfma.spa.d.mm | 101000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfma.spb.d.mm | 101000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmau.spa.mm | 101001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmau.spb.mm | 101001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmau.spa.h.mm | 101001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmau.spb.h.mm | 101001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmau.spa.w.mm | 101001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmau.spb.w.mm | 101001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswmau.spa.mm | 101001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswmau.spb.mm | 101001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswmau.spa.h.mm | 101001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswmau.spb.h.mm | 101001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswmau.spa.w.mm | 101001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswmau.spb.w.mm | 101001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |

| mwma.spa.mm 101001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mwma.spb.mm 101001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mwma.spa.h.mm 101001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mwma.spa.w.mm 101001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.w.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 00 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 00 0 md OP-M32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------|---|---|-----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| mwma.spa.h.mm 101001 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mwma.spb.h.mm 101001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mwma.spb.w.mm 101001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.w.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.w.mm 101001 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwma. | mwma.spa.mm | 101001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwma.spb.h.mm 101001 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mwma.spa.w.mm 101001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.wm 101001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 <tr< td=""><td>mwma.spb.mm</td><td>101001</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>ms2</td><td>1</td><td>ms1</td><td>100</td><td>1</td><td>md</td><td>OP-M32</td></tr<> | mwma.spb.mm | 101001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwma.spa.w.mm 101001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwma.spb.w.mm 101001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.w.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.fr.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32< | mwma.spa.h.mm | 101001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwma.spb.w.mm 101001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.w.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.fmm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 <td>mwma.spb.h.mm</td> <td>101001</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>ms2</td> <td>1</td> <td>ms1</td> <td>001</td> <td>1</td> <td>md</td> <td>OP-M32</td> | mwma.spb.h.mm | 101001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswma.spa.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.w.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.w.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.hf.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.hf.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M | mwma.spa.w.mm | 101001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswma.spb.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mswma.spa.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.w.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.w.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.fr.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.fr.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M | mwma.spb.w.mm | 101001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswma.spa.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.w.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.w.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.hf.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP- | mswma.spa.mm | 101001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswma.spb.h.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.w.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.w.mm 101001 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.hf.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.hf.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.f.mm 101010 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 < | mswma.spb.mm | 101001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswma.spa.w.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mswma.spb.w.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.hf.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mqmau.spb.f.mm 101010 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 | mswma.spa.h.mm | 101001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mswma.spb.w.mm 101001 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.hf.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mqmau.spb.f.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32< | mswma.spb.h.mm | 101001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwma.spa.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.hf.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqmau.spa.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqmau.spa.b.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32< | mswma.spa.w.mm | 101001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwma.spb.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.hf.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.hf.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mqmau.spa.f.mm 101010 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.b.mm </td <td>mswma.spb.w.mm</td> <td>101001</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>ms2</td> <td>1</td> <td>ms1</td> <td>010</td> <td>1</td> <td>md</td> <td>OP-M32</td> | mswma.spb.w.mm | 101001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwma.spa.hf.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.hf.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.spa.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqmau.spa.b.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.spa.b.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP | mfwma.spa.mm | 101001 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwma.spb.hf.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 1 md OP-M32 mfwma.spa.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.spa.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32< | mfwma.spb.mm | 101001 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwma.spa.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwma.spb.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.spa.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.spa.b.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 | mfwma.spa.hf.mm | 101001 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwma.spb.f.mm 101001 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.spa.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.spa.b.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spa.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mqma.spa.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 </td <td>mfwma.spb.hf.mm</td> <td>101001</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>ms2</td> <td>1</td> <td>ms1</td> <td>001</td> <td>1</td> <td>md</td> <td>OP-M32</td> | mfwma.spb.hf.mm | 101001 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mqmau.spa.mm 101010 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.spa.b.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spa.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqma.spa.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mqma.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mfwma.spa.f.mm | 101001 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.spa.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spa.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 mqma.spa.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mqma.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 | mfwma.spb.f.mm | 101001 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mqmau.spa.b.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.spa.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mqma.spa.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqma.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mqmau.spa.mm | 101010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.spa.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.spa.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mqma.spa.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqma.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mqmau.spb.mm | 101010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msqmau.spa.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.spa.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mqma.spa.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqma.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mqmau.spa.b.mm | 101010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msqmau.spb.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 msqmau.spa.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mqma.spa.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqma.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | mqmau.spb.b.mm | 101010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msqmau.spa.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mqma.spa.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqma.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | msqmau.spa.mm | 101010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msqmau.spb.b.mm 101010 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 1 md OP-M32 mqma.spa.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqma.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | msqmau.spb.mm | 101010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mqma.spa.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mqma.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | msqmau.spa.b.mm | 101010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mqma.spb.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 1 md OP-M32 | msqmau.spb.b.mm | 101010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| | mqma.spa.mm | 101010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mgma.spa.b.mm 101010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 | mqma.spb.mm | 101010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| | mqma.spa.b.mm | 101010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |

| mqma.spb.b.mm | 101010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
|------------------|--------|---|---|-----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| msqma.spa.mm | 101010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msqma.spb.mm | 101010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msqma.spa.b.mm | 101010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msqma.spb.b.mm | 101010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfqma.spa.mm | 101010 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfqma.spb.mm | 101010 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfqma.spa.cf.mm | 101010 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfqma.spb.cf.mm | 101010 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| momau.spa.mm | 101011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| momau.spb.mm | 101011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| momau.spa.hb.mm | 101011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| momau.spb.hb.mm | 101011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 111 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msomau.spa.mm | 101011 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msomau.spb.mm | 101011 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msomau.spa.hb.mm | 101011 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msomau.spb.hb.mm | 101011 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 111 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| moma.spa.mm | 101011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| moma.spb.mm | 101011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| moma.spa.hb.mm | 101011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| moma.spb.hb.mm | 101011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msoma.spa.mm | 101011 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msoma.spb.mm | 101011 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |
| msoma.spa.hb.mm | 101011 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msoma.spb.hb.mm | 101011 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | 1 | md | OP-M32 |

Table 31. Element-wise Arithmetic & Logic Instructions

| Farm 04 | 31 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 20 | 19 | 18 15 | 14 12 | 11 | 10 7 | 6 0 |
|----------|--------|----|----|-------|----|-------|-------|----|------|--------|
| Format | funct6 | fp | sa | ms2 | sn | ms1 | eew | ma | md | opcode |
| maddu.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |

| maddu.b.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 maddu.h.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 maddu.wmm 001000 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.dwmm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.b.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.h.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.h.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 madd.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------|---|---|-----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| maddu.w.mm 001000 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 maddu.dw.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.hmm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.hmm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.hmm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.hmm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 madd.hmm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 madd.hmm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msadd.wmm <td>maddu.b.mm</td> <td>001000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>ms2</td> <td>0</td> <td>ms1</td> <td>000</td> <td>0</td> <td>md</td> <td>OP-M32</td> | maddu.b.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| maddu.dw.mm 001000 0 msz 0 msl 011 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.hmm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 msl 100 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.hmm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 msl 000 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.hmm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 msl 010 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.dw.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 msl 010 0 md OP-M32 madd.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 msl 100 0 md OP-M32 madd.hmm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 msl 000 0 md OP-M32 madd.wmm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 msl 001 0 md OP-M32 msadd.mm | maddu.h.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msaddu.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.h.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.h.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.dw.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msadd.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 madd.hmm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 madd.hmm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msadd.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 | maddu.w.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msaddu.b.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.h.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 madd.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 madd.h.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 madd.h.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 madd.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 msadd.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 <t< td=""><td>maddu.dw.mm</td><td>001000</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>ms2</td><td>0</td><td>ms1</td><td>011</td><td>0</td><td>md</td><td>OP-M32</td></t<> | maddu.dw.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msaddu.h.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.dw.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 madd.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 madd.h.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 madd.w.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msadd.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msadd.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 | msaddu.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msaddu.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msaddu.dw.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 madd.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 madd.h.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 madd.w.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msadd.w.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msadd.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msadd.h.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 | msaddu.b.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msaddu.dw.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 madd.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 madd.h.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 madd.h.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 madd.w.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msadd.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 101 0 md OP-M32 msadd.b.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msadd.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 < | msaddu.h.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| madd.mm 001000 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 madd.b.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 madd.h.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 madd.w.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msadd.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msadd.b.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msadd.h.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msadd.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.mm | msaddu.w.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| madd.b.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 madd.h.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 madd.w.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msadd.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msadd.b.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msadd.h.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msadd.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 <t< td=""><td>msaddu.dw.mm</td><td>001000</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>ms2</td><td>0</td><td>ms1</td><td>011</td><td>0</td><td>md</td><td>OP-M32</td></t<> | msaddu.dw.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| madd.h.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 madd.w.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 madd.w.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 msadd.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msadd.h.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msadd.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msadd.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 <t< td=""><td>madd.mm</td><td>001000</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>ms2</td><td>1</td><td>ms1</td><td>100</td><td>0</td><td>md</td><td>OP-M32</td></t<> | madd.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| madd.w.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 madd.dw.mm 001000 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 msadd.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msadd.b.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msadd.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 msadd.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msadd.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.hmm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 < | madd.b.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| madd.dw.mm 001000 0 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 msadd.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msadd.b.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msadd.b.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 msadd.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msadd.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.f.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.b.mm <td>madd.h.mm</td> <td>001000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>ms2</td> <td>1</td> <td>ms1</td> <td>001</td> <td>0</td> <td>md</td> <td>OP-M32</td> | madd.h.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msadd.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 msadd.b.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msadd.h.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 msadd.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msadd.hmm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 msadd.hmm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.hmm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.hmm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 < | madd.w.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msadd.b.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 msadd.h.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 msadd.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msadd.dw.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.f.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.d.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 | madd.dw.mm | 001000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msadd.h.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 msadd.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msadd.dw.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.f.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.d.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.h.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 | msadd.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msadd.w.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 msadd.dw.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.f.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.d.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.b.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.w.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 | msadd.b.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msadd.dw.mm 001000 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.hf.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.d.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.b.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.b.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.w.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 | msadd.h.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfadd.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.hf.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.f.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.b.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.b.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.w.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwadd.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 | msadd.w.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfadd.hf.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.f.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.d.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.b.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.w.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwadd.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 | msadd.dw.mm | 001000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfadd.f.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfadd.d.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.b.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.w.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwadd.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 | mfadd.mm | 001000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfadd.d.mm 001000 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.b.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.h.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwadd.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 | mfadd.hf.mm | 001000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwaddu.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.b.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.h.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.w.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwadd.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 | mfadd.f.mm | 001000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwaddu.b.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.h.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.w.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwadd.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 | mfadd.d.mm | 001000 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwaddu.h.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mwaddu.w.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwadd.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 | mwaddu.mm | 001001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwaddu.w.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mwadd.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 | mwaddu.b.mm | 001001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwadd.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 | mwaddu.h.mm | 001001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| | mwaddu.w.mm | 001001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwadd.b.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 | mwadd.mm | 001001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| | mwadd.b.mm | 001001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |

| mwadd.h.mm | 001001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
|--------------|--------|---|---|-----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| mwadd.w.mm | 001001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwadd.mm | 001001 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwadd.hf.mm | 001001 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwadd.f.mm | 001001 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msubu.mm | 001010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msubu.b.mm | 001010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msubu.h.mm | 001010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msubu.w.mm | 001010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msubu.dw.mm | 001010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mssubu.mm | 001010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mssubu.b.mm | 001010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mssubu.h.mm | 001010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mssubu.w.mm | 001010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mssubu.dw.mm | 001010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msub.mm | 001010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msub.b.mm | 001010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msub.h.mm | 001010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msub.w.mm | 001010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msub.dw.mm | 001010 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mssub.mm | 001010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mssub.b.mm | 001010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mssub.h.mm | 001010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mssub.w.mm | 001010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mssub.dw.mm | 001010 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfsub.mm | 001010 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfsub.hf.mm | 001010 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfsub.f.mm | 001010 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfsub.d.mm | 001010 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| | 1 | | 1 | I | | l . | 1 | | I. | l |

| mwsubu.b.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mwsubu.h.mm 001011 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mwsubu.w.mm 001011 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mwsub.b.mm 001011 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mwsub.mm 001011 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.mm 001011 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.fr.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.fr.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mminu.mm 001000 0 ms2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------|---|---|-----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| mwsubu.h.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mwsubu.w.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mwsub.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mwsub.h.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.fn.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.f.mm 001001 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 <t< td=""><td>mwsubu.mm</td><td>001011</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>ms2</td><td>0</td><td>ms1</td><td>100</td><td>0</td><td>md</td><td>OP-M32</td></t<> | mwsubu.mm | 001011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwsubu.w.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mwsub.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mwsub.h.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mwsub.w.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.fr.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.fr.mm 00101 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mminu.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 | mwsubu.b.mm | 001011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwsub.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mwsub.b.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mwsub.h.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.fi.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.fi.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mminu.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mminu.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 | mwsubu.h.mm | 001011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwsub.b.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mwsub.h.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mwsub.w.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.hf.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.f.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mminu.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mminu.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mminu.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 <t< td=""><td>mwsubu.w.mm</td><td>001011</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>ms2</td><td>0</td><td>ms1</td><td>010</td><td>0</td><td>md</td><td>OP-M32</td></t<> | mwsubu.w.mm | 001011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwsub.h.mm 001011 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mwsub.w.mm 001011 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.f.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mminu.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mminu.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mminu.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mminu.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.b.mm | mwsub.mm | 001011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwsub.w.mm 001011 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.f.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mminu.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mminu.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mminu.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mminu.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.b.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.b.mm | mwsub.b.mm | 001011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwsub.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.hf.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.f.mm 001010 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mminu.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mminu.h.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mminu.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 101 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.b.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 <td< td=""><td>mwsub.h.mm</td><td>001011</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>ms2</td><td>1</td><td>ms1</td><td>001</td><td>0</td><td>md</td><td>OP-M32</td></td<> | mwsub.h.mm | 001011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwsub.hf.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mfwsub.f.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mminu.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mminu.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mminu.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mminu.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.b.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 | mwsub.w.mm | 001011 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwsub.f.mm 001011 1 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mminu.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mminu.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mminu.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mminu.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.b.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.w.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mm | mfwsub.mm | 001011 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mminu.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mminu.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mminu.h.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mminu.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.b.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.b.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.w.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmi | mfwsub.hf.mm | 001011 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mminu.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mminu.h.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mminu.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.b.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.h.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.w.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.h.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 mm | mfwsub.f.mm | 001011 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mminu.h.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mminu.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mminu.dw.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.h.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.w.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmin | mminu.mm | 001100 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mminu.w.mm 001100 0 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mminu.dw.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.b.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.w.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.dw.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 mmin.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmin.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mmin.w.mm | mminu.b.mm | 001100 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mminu.dw.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.b.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.h.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.dw.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmin.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mmin.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin | mminu.h.mm | 001100 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmaxu.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.b.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.h.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.w.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 mmin.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmin.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mmin.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.dw | mminu.w.mm | 001100 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmaxu.b.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.h.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.w.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 mmin.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmin.h.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mmin.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.dw.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 | mminu.dw.mm | 001100 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmaxu.h.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.w.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.dw.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 mmin.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmin.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mmin.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.dw.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 | mmaxu.mm | 001100 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmaxu.w.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmaxu.dw.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 mmin.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmin.h.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mmin.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.dw.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 | mmaxu.b.mm | 001100 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmaxu.dw.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 mmin.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmin.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mmin.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.dw.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 | mmaxu.h.mm | 001100 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmin.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 mmin.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mmin.h.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mmin.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.dw.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 | mmaxu.w.mm | 001100 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmin.b.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 mmin.h.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mmin.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.dw.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 | mmaxu.dw.mm | 001100 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmin.h.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 mmin.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.dw.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 | mmin.mm | 001100 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmin.w.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M3 mmin.dw.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 | mmin.b.mm | 001100 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmin.dw.mm 001100 0 0 ms2 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M3 | mmin.h.mm | 001100 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| | mmin.w.mm | 001100 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| 001100 0 1 2 1 1 100 0 1 1 | mmin.dw.mm | 001100 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmax.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M3 | mmax.mm | 001100 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmax.b.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M3 | mmax.b.mm | 001100 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmax.h.mm 001100 0 1 ms2 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M3 | mmax.h.mm | 001100 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |

| mmax.w.mm | 001100 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
|--------------|--------|---|---|-----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| mmax.dw.mm | 001100 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmin.mm | 001100 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmin.hf.mm | 001100 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmin.f.mm | 001100 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmin.d.mm | 001100 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmax.mm | 001100 | 1 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmax.hf.mm | 001100 | 1 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmax.f.mm | 001100 | 1 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmax.d.mm | 001100 | 1 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmulu.mm | 001101 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmulu.b.mm | 001101 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmulu.h.mm | 001101 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmulu.w.mm | 001101 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmulu.dw.mm | 001101 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmul.mm | 001101 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmul.b.mm | 001101 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmul.h.mm | 001101 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmul.w.mm | 001101 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmul.dw.mm | 001101 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmul.mm | 001101 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmul.b.mm | 001101 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmul.h.mm | 001101 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmul.w.mm | 001101 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmul.dw.mm | 001101 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmul.mm | 001101 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmul.hf.mm | 001101 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmul.f.mm | 001101 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfmul.d.mm | 001101 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| | 1 | I | 1 | I | | l | i . | | | l |

| mmulhu.mm | 001110 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
|---------------|--------|---|---|-----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| mmulhu.b.mm | 001110 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmulhu.h.mm | 001110 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmulhu.w.mm | 001110 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmulhu.dw.mm | 001110 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmulh.mm | 001110 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmulh.b.mm | 001110 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmulh.h.mm | 001110 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmulh.w.mm | 001110 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmulh.dw.mm | 001110 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmulhsu.mm | 001110 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmulhsu.b.mm | 001110 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmulhsu.h.mm | 001110 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmulhsu.w.mm | 001110 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mmulhsu.dw.mm | 001110 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmulsu.mm | 001110 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmulsu.b.mm | 001110 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmulsu.h.mm | 001110 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmulsu.w.mm | 001110 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msmulsu.dw.mm | 001110 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfdiv.mm | 001110 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfdiv.hf.mm | 001110 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfdiv.f.mm | 001110 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfdiv.d.mm | 001110 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmulu.mm | 001111 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmulu.b.mm | 001111 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmulu.h.mm | 001111 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmulu.w.mm | 001111 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmul.mm | 001111 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |

| mwmul.b.mm | 001111 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
|--------------|--------|---|---|-----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| mwmul.h.mm | 001111 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwmul.w.mm | 001111 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwmul.mm | 001111 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwmul.hf.mm | 001111 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwmul.f.mm | 001111 | 1 | 0 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mand.mm | 010000 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mor.mm | 010000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mxor.mm | 010000 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfsqrt.mm | 010000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfsqrt.hf.mm | 010000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfsqrt.f.mm | 010000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfsqrt.d.mm | 010000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msll.mm | 010001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msll.b.mm | 010001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msll.h.mm | 010001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msll.w.mm | 010001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msll.dw.mm | 010001 | 0 | 0 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msrl.mm | 010001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msrl.b.mm | 010001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msrl.h.mm | 010001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msrl.w.mm | 010001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msrl.dw.mm | 010001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msra.mm | 010001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msra.b.mm | 010001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msra.h.mm | 010001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msra.w.mm | 010001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| msra.dw.mm | 010001 | 0 | 1 | ms2 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |

Table 32. Type Convert Instructions

| . | 31 26 | 25 | 24 22 | 21 20 | 19 | 18 15 | 14 12 | 11 | 10 7 | 60 |
|---------------|--------|----|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|----|------|--------|
| Format | funct6 | fd | f3 | nw | sn | ms1 | eew | ma | md | opcode |
| mcvt.x.xu.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mcvt.hb.uhb.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mcvt.b.ub.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mcvt.h.uh.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mcvt.w.uw.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mcvt.dw.udw.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mcvt.xu.x.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mcvt.uhb.hb.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mcvt.ub.b.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mcvt.uh.h.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mcvt.uw.w.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mcvt.udw.dw.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvtu.xw.x.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvtu.xq.x.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvtu.xo.x.m | 011000 | 0 | 010 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvtu.b.hb.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvtu.h.hb.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvtu.w.hb.m | 011000 | 0 | 010 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvtu.h.b.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvtu.w.b.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvtu.w.h.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvtu.dw.w.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvt.xw.x.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvt.xq.x.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvt.xo.x.m | 011000 | 0 | 010 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvt.b.hb.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvt.h.hb.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |

| mwcvt.w.hb.m | 011000 | 0 | 010 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
|----------------|--------|---|-----|----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| mwcvt.h.b.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvt.w.b.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvt.w.h.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mwcvt.dw.w.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvtu.x.xw.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvtu.x.xq.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvtu.x.xo.m | 011000 | 0 | 010 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvtu.hb.b.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvtu.hb.h.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvtu.hb.w.m | 011000 | 0 | 010 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvtu.b.h.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvtu.b.w.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvtu.h.w.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvtu.w.dw.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvt.x.xw.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvt.x.xq.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvt.x.xo.m | 011000 | 0 | 010 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvt.hb.b.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvt.hb.h.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvt.hb.w.m | 011000 | 0 | 010 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvt.b.h.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvt.b.w.m | 011000 | 0 | 001 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvt.h.w.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mncvt.w.dw.m | 011000 | 0 | 000 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfcvt.bf.hf.m | 011001 | 1 | 000 | 00 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfcvt.hf.bf.m | 011001 | 1 | 000 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvt.fw.f.m | 011001 | 1 | 001 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvt.hf.cf.m | 011001 | 1 | 001 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |

| mfwevt.f.fi.m 011001 1 001 01 0 ms 001 0 ms 001 0 ms 010 0 ms 00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------|---|-----|----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| mfnevt.f.fw.m 011001 1 001 10 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfnevt.c.f.hf.m 011001 1 001 10 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfnevt.f.d.m 011001 1 001 10 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfevtu.f.k.m 011001 1 010 0 0 ms1 01 0 md OP-M32 mfevtu.f.k.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 00 0 md OP-M32 mfevtu.f.w.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfevt.f.x.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 00 0 md OP-M32 mfevt.f.w.m 011001 1 010 0 1 ms1 01 0 md OP-M32 | mfwcvt.f.hf.m | 011001 | 1 | 001 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfnevt.cf.hf.m 011001 1 001 10 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfnevt.hf.f.m 011001 1 001 10 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfnevt.f.d.m 011001 1 001 0 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfevtu.f.x.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfevtu.f.w.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfevt.f.x.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfevt.f.w.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 00 md OP-M32 mfevt.f.w.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 01 0 md OP-M32 | mfwcvt.d.f.m | 011001 | 1 | 001 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfnevt.hf.f.m 011001 1 001 10 0 mst 010 0 md OP-M32 mfnevt.f.d.m 011001 1 001 10 0 mst 011 0 md OP-M32 mfevtu.hc.x.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfevtu.hc.h.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 00 0 md OP-M32 mfevtu.d.dw.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfevt.f.x.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfevt.f.k.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 00 md OP-M32 mfevt.d.dw.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 00 md OP-M32 mfwevt | mfncvt.f.fw.m | 011001 | 1 | 001 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfnevt.f.d.m 011001 1 001 10 0 mst 011 0 md OP-M32 mfevtu.fx.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfevtu.fx.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfevtu.d.dw.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfevt.f.x.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfevt.f.k.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfevt.f.w.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 00 md OP-M32 mfwevt.f.w.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 | mfncvt.cf.hf.m | 011001 | 1 | 001 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfcvtu.f.x.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfcvtu.f.h.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfcvtu.f.w.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfcvt.f.x.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfcvt.f.x.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 00 0 md OP-M32 mfcvt.f.h.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 00 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.f.w.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 01 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.f.h.m. 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 00 md OP-M32 | mfncvt.hf.f.m | 011001 | 1 | 001 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfcvtu.hf.h.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfcvtu.f.w.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfcvt.f.x.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfcvt.hf.h.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfcvt.hf.h.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfcvt.d.dw.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.fw.x.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.fh.b.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 | mfncvt.f.d.m | 011001 | 1 | 001 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfcvtu.f.w.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfcvtu.d.dw.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfcvt.f.x.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfcvt.f.k.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfcvt.d.dw.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.d.dw.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.fh.b.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.fh.b.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 | mfcvtu.f.x.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 00 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfcvtu.d.dw.m 011001 1 010 00 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfcvt.f.x.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfcvt.f.m.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfcvt.f.w.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtd.d.dw.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.f.b.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.f.h.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.f.w.x.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 00 0 md OP-M32< | mfcvtu.hf.h.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 00 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfevt.f.x.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfevt.hf.h.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfevt.f.w.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.d.dw.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.hf.b.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.f.h.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.fw.x.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.fh.b.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 00 0 md OP-M32< | mfcvtu.f.w.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 00 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfevt.hf.h.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfevt.f.w.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfevt.d.dw.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfwevtu.fw.x.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwevtu.fh.b.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwevt.f.m.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwevt.fw.x.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwevt.f.h.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 00 0 md OP-M32< | mfcvtu.d.dw.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 00 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfcvt.f.w.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfcvt.d.dw.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.fw.x.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.fh.b.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.f.h.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.fw.x.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.fh.b.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.d.w.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 010 0 ms1 100 | mfcvt.f.x.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfevt.d.dw.m 011001 1 010 00 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfwevtu.fw.x.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwevtu.hf.b.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwevtu.d.w.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfwevt.fw.x.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwevt.fh.b.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwevt.fh.b.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfnevt.f.m.m 011001 1 010 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 | mfcvt.hf.h.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvtu.fw.x.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.hf.b.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.f.h.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.d.w.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.fw.x.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.f.b.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.d.w.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 | mfcvt.f.w.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvtu.hf.b.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.f.h.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.d.w.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.fw.x.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.fh.b.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.fh.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 <td< td=""><td>mfcvt.d.dw.m</td><td>011001</td><td>1</td><td>010</td><td>00</td><td>1</td><td>ms1</td><td>011</td><td>0</td><td>md</td><td>OP-M32</td></td<> | mfcvt.d.dw.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvtu.f.h.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvtu.d.w.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.fw.x.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.fr.b.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.fr.h.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.w.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.w.m 011001 1 010 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 <t< td=""><td>mfwcvtu.fw.x.m</td><td>011001</td><td>1</td><td>010</td><td>01</td><td>0</td><td>ms1</td><td>100</td><td>0</td><td>md</td><td>OP-M32</td></t<> | mfwcvtu.fw.x.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvtu.d.w.m 011001 1 010 01 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.fw.x.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.hf.b.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.f.h.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.d.w.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 10 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 <t< td=""><td>mfwcvtu.hf.b.m</td><td>011001</td><td>1</td><td>010</td><td>01</td><td>0</td><td>ms1</td><td>000</td><td>0</td><td>md</td><td>OP-M32</td></t<> | mfwcvtu.hf.b.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvt.fw.x.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.hf.b.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.f.h.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.d.w.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 10 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 10 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 <t< td=""><td>mfwcvtu.f.h.m</td><td>011001</td><td>1</td><td>010</td><td>01</td><td>0</td><td>ms1</td><td>001</td><td>0</td><td>md</td><td>OP-M32</td></t<> | mfwcvtu.f.h.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvt.hf.b.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 000 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.f.h.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.d.w.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 10 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.hf.w.m 011001 1 010 10 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 | mfwcvtu.d.w.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvt.f.h.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 001 0 md OP-M32 mfwcvt.d.w.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.hf.w.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.hf.w.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 | mfwcvt.fw.x.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvt.d.w.m 011001 1 010 01 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.hf.w.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.hf.w.m 011001 1 010 10 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 10 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 | mfwcvt.hf.b.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvtu.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.hf.w.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.hf.w.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 | mfwcvt.f.h.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvtu.hf.w.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvtu.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 10 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.hf.w.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 | mfwcvt.d.w.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvtu.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 10 0 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 10 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.hf.w.m 011001 1 010 10 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 | mfncvtu.f.xw.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvt.f.xw.m 011001 1 010 10 1 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.hf.w.m 011001 1 010 10 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 | mfncvtu.hf.w.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvt.hf.w.m 011001 1 010 10 1 ms1 010 0 md OP-M32 mfncvt.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 | mfncvtu.f.dw.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvt.f.dw.m 011001 1 010 10 1 ms1 011 0 md OP-M32 | mfncvt.f.xw.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| | mfncvt.hf.w.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfcvtu.x.f.m 011001 0 010 00 0 ms1 100 0 md OP-M32 | mfncvt.f.dw.m | 011001 | 1 | 010 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| | mfcvtu.x.f.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 00 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |

| mfcvtu.h.hf.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 00 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
|-----------------|--------|---|-----|----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| mfcvtu.w.f.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 00 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfcvtu.dw.d.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 00 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfcvt.x.f.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfcvt.h.hf.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfcvt.w.f.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfcvt.dw.d.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 00 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvtu.xw.f.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvtu.w.hf.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvtu.dw.f.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvt.xw.f.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvt.w.hf.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvt.dw.f.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvtu.x.fw.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvtu.b.hf.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvtu.h.f.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvtu.w.d.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvt.x.fw.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvt.b.hf.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvt.h.f.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvt.w.d.m | 011001 | 0 | 010 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 011 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvtu.fq.x.m | 011001 | 1 | 110 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvtu.hf.hb.m | 011001 | 1 | 110 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvtu.f.b.m | 011001 | 1 | 110 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvt.fq.x.m | 011001 | 1 | 110 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvt.hf.hb.m | 011001 | 1 | 110 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvt.f.b.m | 011001 | 1 | 110 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 000 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvtu.fo.x.m | 011001 | 1 | 111 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfwcvtu.f.hb.m | 011001 | 1 | 111 | 01 | 0 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |

| mfwcvt.fo.x.m | 011001 | 1 | 111 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
|-----------------|--------|---|-----|----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--------|
| mfwcvt.f.hb.m | 011001 | 1 | 111 | 01 | 1 | ms1 | 111 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvtu.x.fq.m | 011001 | 0 | 110 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvtu.hb.hf.m | 011001 | 0 | 110 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvtu.b.f.m | 011001 | 0 | 110 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvt.x.fq.m | 011001 | 0 | 110 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvt.hb.hf.m | 011001 | 0 | 110 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 001 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvt.b.f.m | 011001 | 0 | 110 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvtu.x.fo.m | 011001 | 0 | 111 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvtu.hb.f.m | 011001 | 0 | 111 | 10 | 0 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvt.x.fo.m | 011001 | 0 | 111 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 100 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |
| mfncvt.hb.f.m | 011001 | 0 | 111 | 10 | 1 | ms1 | 010 | 0 | md | OP-M32 |